

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
31 October 2002 (31.10.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 02/086146 A2**

- (51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C12Q**
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/13377
- (22) International Filing Date: 24 April 2002 (24.04.2002)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:  
60/286,075 24 April 2001 (24.04.2001) US
- (71) Applicant: **CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC.** [US/US]; 20 Thornwood drive, Suite 105, Ithaca, NY 14580 (US).
- (81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GI, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
- (72) Inventors: **GONSALVES, Dennis**; 595 Castle Street, Geneva, NY 14456 (US). **FERMIN-MUNOZ, Gustavo, Alberto**; 10 N. Main Street, Geneva, NY 14456 (US).
- (74) Agents: **GOLDMAN, Michael, L.** et al.; Nixon Peabody LLP, Clinton Square, P.O. Box 31051, Rochester, NY 14603-1051 (US).
- Published:**  
— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report
- For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

WO 02/086146 A2

(54) Title: SYNTHETIC NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULE FOR IMPARTING MULTIPLE TRAITS

(57) Abstract: The present invention is directed to a DNA construct which includes a modified DNA molecule with a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to two or more desired trait DNA molecules and which imparts the desired trait to plants transformed with the DNA construct. Each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have nucleotide sequence similarity values which differ by no more than 3 percentage points. The DNA construct may further include either a silencer or a plurality of modified DNA molecules. The present invention also relates to host cells, plant cells, transgenic plants, and transgenic plant seeds containing such DNA constructs. The present invention is also directed to a method of preparing a modified nucleic acid molecule suitable to impart multiple traits to a plant, a method of determining whether multiple desired traits can be imparted to plants by a single modified DNA molecule, and a method for imparting traits to plants by transforming the plants with the DNA construct.

- 1 -

## SYNTHETIC NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULE FOR IMPARTING MULTIPLE TRAITS

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent  
5 Application Serial No. 60/286,075, filed April 24, 2001.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention relates to DNA constructs containing a  
modified nucleic acid molecule capable of imparting multiple desired traits to a  
10 plant, as well as host cells, plant cells, transgenic plants, and transgenic plant  
seeds containing such DNA constructs. The present invention also relates to a  
method of preparing a modified nucleic acid molecule capable of imparting  
multiple traits to a plant, a method of determining whether multiple desired traits  
can be imparted to plants by a single modified DNA molecule, and a method for  
15 imparting traits to plants.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Control of plant virus diseases took a major step forward when it  
was shown that the tobacco mosaic virus ("TMV") coat protein ("CP") gene that  
20 was expressed in transgenic tobacco conferred resistance to TMV (Powell-Abel et  
al., "Delay of Disease Development in Transgenic Plants that Express the  
Tobacco Mosaic Virus Coat Protein Gene," Science 232:738-43 (1986)). The  
concept of pathogen-derived resistance ("PDR"), which states that pathogen genes  
that are expressed in transgenic plants will confer resistance to infection by the  
25 homologous or related pathogens (Sanford et al., "The Concept of Parasite-  
Derived-Resistance - Deriving-Resistance Genes from the Parasite's Own  
Genome," J. Theor. Biol., 113:395-405 (1985)) was introduced at about the same  
time. Since then, numerous reports have confirmed that PDR is a useful strategy  
for developing transgenic plants that are resistant to many different viruses  
30 (Lomonossoff, G.P., "Pathogen-Derived Resistance to Plant Viruses," Ann. Rev.  
Phytopathol., 33:323-43 (1995)).

- 2 -

- [0004] Remarkable progress has been made in developing virus resistant transgenic plants despite a poor understanding of the mechanisms involved in the various forms of pathogen-derived resistance (Lomonossoff, G.P., "Pathogen-Derived Resistance to Plant Viruses," Ann. Rev. Phytopathol. 33:323-43 (1995)).
- 5 Although most reports deal with the use of coat protein genes to confer resistance, a growing number of reports have shown that viral replicase (Golemboski et al., "Plants Transformed with a Tobacco Mosaic Virus Nonstructural Gene Sequence are Resistant to the Virus," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:6311-15 (1990)), movement protein (Beck et al., "Disruption of Virus Movement Confers Broad-
- 10 Spectrum Resistance Against Systemic Infection by Plant Viruses with a Triple Gene Block," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:10310-14 (1994)), NIa proteases of potyviruses (Maiti et al., "Plants that Express a Potyvirus Proteinase Gene are Resistant to Virus Infection," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:6110-14 (1993)), and other viral genes are effective. This led to the conclusion that any part of a
- 15 plant viral genome may give rise to PDR. Furthermore, the viral genes can be effective in the translatable and nontranslatable sense forms, and less frequently, antisense forms (Baulcombe, "Mechanisms of Pathogen-Derived Resistance to Viruses in Transgenic Plants," Plant Cell 8:1833-44 (1996); Dougherty et al., "Transgenes and Gene Suppression: Telling us Something New?," Current
- 20 Opinion in Cell Biology 7:399-05 (1995); Lomonossoff, G.P., "Pathogen-Derived Resistance to Plant Viruses," Ann. Rev. Phytopathol. 33:323-43 (1995)).
- [0005] RNA-mediated resistance is the form of PDR where there is clear evidence that viral proteins do not play a role in conferring resistance to the transgenic plant. The first clear cases for RNA-mediated resistance were reported
- 25 in 1992 for tobacco etch ("TEV") potyvirus (Lindbo et al., "Pathogen-Derived Resistance to a Potyvirus Immune and Resistance Phenotypes in Transgenic Tobacco Expressing Altered Forms of a Potyvirus Coat Protein Nucleotide Sequence," Mol. Plant Microbe Interact. 5:144-53 (1992)), potato virus Y ("PVY") potyvirus (Van Der Vlugt et al., "Evidence for Sense RNA-Mediated
- 30 Protection to PVY in Tobacco Plants Transformed with the Viral Oat Protein Cistron," Plant Mol. Biol. 20:631-39 (1992), and for tomato spotted wilt ("TSWV") tospovirus (de Haan et al., "Characterization of RNA-Mediated

- 3 -

Resistance to Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus in Transgenic Tobacco Plants," Bio/Technology 10:1133-37 (1992)).

- [0006] Other workers confirmed the occurrence of RNA-mediated resistance with potyviruses (Smith et al., "Transgenic Plant Virus Resistance Mediated by Untranslatable Sense RNAs: Expression, Regulation, and Fate of Nonessential RNAs," Plant Cell 6:1441-53 (1994)), potexviruses ("PXV") (Mueller et al., "Homology-Dependent Resistance: Transgenic Virus Resistance in Plants Related to Homology-Dependent Gene Silencing," Plant Journal 7:1001-13 (1995)), and TSWV and other tospoviruses (Pang et al., "Resistance of Transgenic *Nicotiana Benthamiana* Plants to Tomato Spotted Wilt and Impatiens Necrotic Spot Tospoviruses: Evidence of Involvement of the N Protein and N Gene RNA in Resistance," Phytopathology 84:243-49 (1994); Pang et al., "Different Mechanisms Protect Transgenic Tobacco Against Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus and Impatiens Necrotic Spot *Tospoviruses*," Bio/Technology 11:819-24 (1993)). More recent work has shown that RNA-mediated resistance also occurs with the comovirus cowpea mosaic virus (Sijen et al., "RNA-Mediated Virus Resistance: Role of Repeated Transgene and Delineation of Targeted Regions," Plant Cell 8:2227-94 (1996)) and squash mosaic virus (Pang et al., "Resistance to Squash Mosaic Comovirus in Transgenic Squash Plants Expressing its Coat Protein Genes," Molecular Breeding 6:87-93 (2000)).

- [0007] Major advances towards understanding the mechanism(s) of RNA-mediated resistance were made by Dougherty and colleagues in a series of experiments with TEV and PVY. Using TEV, this group showed that transgenic plants expressing translatable full length coat protein, truncated translatable coat protein, antisense coat protein genes, and nontranslatable coat protein genes had various phenotypic reactions after inoculation with TEV (Lindbo, J.A., "Pathogen-Derived Resistance to a Potyvirus Immune and Resistant Phenotypes in Transgenic Tobacco Expressing Altered Forms of a Potyvirus Coat Protein Nucleotide Sequence," Mol. Plant Microbe Interact. 5:144-53 (1992) and Lindbo et al., "Untranslatable Transcripts of the Tobacco Etch Virus Coat Protein Gene Sequence Can Interfere with Tobacco Etch Virus Replication in Transgenic Plants and Protoplasts," Virology 189:725-33 (1992)). Transgenic plants displayed resistance, recovery (inoculated plants initially show systemic infection but

- 4 -

younger leaves that develop later are symptomless and resistant to the virus), or susceptible phenotypes. Furthermore, they showed that leaves of resistant plants and asymptomatic leaves of recovered plants had relatively low levels of steady state RNA when compared to those in leaves of susceptible plants (Lindbo et al.,

5 "Induction of a Highly Specific Antiviral State in Transgenic Plants: Implications for Regulation of Gene Expression and Virus Resistance," Plant Cell 5:1749-59 (1993)). However, nuclear run off experiments showed that those plants with low levels of steady state RNA had higher transcription rates of the viral transgene than those plants that were susceptible (and had high steady state RNA levels).

10 To account for these observations, it was proposed "that the resistant state and reduced steady state levels of transgene transcript accumulation are mediated at the cellular level by a cytoplasmic activity that targets specific RNA sequences for inactivation" (Lindbo et al., "Induction of a Highly Specific Antiviral State in Transgenic Plants: Implications for Regulation of Gene Expression and Virus

15 Resistance," Plant Cell 5:1749-59 (1993)). It was also suggested that the low steady state RNA levels may be due to post-transcriptional gene silencing ("PTGS"), causing a lack of expression of the transcribed gene, a phenomenon that was first proposed by de Carvalho et al., "Suppression of Beta-1,3-glucanase Transgene Expression in Homozygous Plants," EMBO J. 11:2595-602 (1992) for

20 the suppression of  $\beta$ -1,3-glucanase transgene in homozygous transgenic plants.

[0008] An RNA threshold model was proposed to account for these observations (Lindbo et al., "Induction of a Highly Specific Antiviral State in Transgenic Plants: Implications for Regulation of Gene Expression and Virus Resistance," Plant Cell, 5:1749-59 (1993)). This model states that there is a

25 cytoplasmic cellular degradation mechanism that acts to limit the RNA levels in plant cells, and that this mechanism is activated when the transgenic RNA transcript goes above a threshold level. The degradation mechanism is specific for the transcript that goes above the threshold level; and if the transcript that goes above a certain threshold is a viral transgene, the virus resistance state is observed

30 in the plant, because the degradation mechanism also targets, for inactivation, the specific sequences of the incoming virus. The model also accounts for the 'recovery' of transgenic plants by suggesting that viral RNA from the systemically invading virus triggers the phenomenon in some transgenic plants

- 5 -

that have two copies of the transgenes. Plants that had more than three copies of the transgenes caused the threshold level to be surpassed without the invasion of virus (Goodwin et al., "Genetic and Biochemical Dissection of Transgenic RNA-Mediated Virus Resistance," Plant Cell 8:95-105 (1996); Smith et al., "Transgenic

5 Plant Virus Resistance Mediated by Untranslatable Sense RNAs: Expression, Regulation, and Fate of Nonessential RNAs," Plant Cell 6:1441-53 (1994)). Although the degradation mechanism is not clear, it is proposed that a cellular RNA dependent RNA polymerase ("RdRp") binds to the transcript and produces small fragments of antisense RNA which then bind to other transcripts to form

10 duplexes which are then degraded by nucleases that specifically recognize RNA-RNA duplexes. This degradation mechanism is sequence specific, which accounts for the specificity of RNA-mediated resistance.

[0009] Work on PVX by Baulcombe and colleagues (English et al., "Suppression of Virus Accumulation in Transgenic Plants Exhibiting Silencing of

15 Nuclear Genes," Plant Cell 8: 179-88 (1996); Mueller et al., "Homology-Dependent Resistance: Transgenic Virus Resistance in Plants Related to Homology-Dependent Gene Silencing," Plant Journal 7:1001-13 (1995)) confirmed and extended the results by Dougherty and colleagues. An aberrant RNA model which is a modification of the RNA threshold model of Dougherty

20 was proposed. The features of the model are similar to the Dougherty model except that it states that the RNA level is not the sole trigger to activate the cellular degradation mechanism, but instead aberrant RNAs that are produced during the transcription of the transgene play an important part in activating the cytoplasmic cellular mechanism that degrades specific RNA. The production of

25 aberrant RNA may be enhanced by positional affects of the transgene on the chromosome and by methylation of the transgene DNA. The precise nature of the aberrant RNA is not defined, but it may contain a characteristic that makes it a preferred template for the production of antisense RNA by the host encoded RdRp (Baulcombe, D.C., "Mechanisms of Pathogen-Derived Resistance to Viruses in

30 Transgenic Plants," Plant Cell 8:1833-44 (1996); English et al., "Suppression of Virus Accumulation in Transgenic Plants Exhibiting Silencing of Nuclear Genes," Plant Cell 8: 179-88 (1996)). Thus, the model also proposes that RdRp and antisense molecules are involved in the degradation mechanism. Baulcombe and

- 6 -

colleagues confirmed that plants which show low steady state transgene levels have multiple copies of transgenes and that the low steady state RNA and the accompanying resistant state is due to post-transcriptional gene silencing. The term homology-dependent resistance was proposed to describe the resistance in plants that show homology-dependent gene silencing (Mueller et al., "Homology-Dependent Resistance: Transgenic Virus Resistance in Plants Related to Homology-Dependent Gene Silencing," Plant Journal 7:1001-13 (1995)).

[0010] Numerous reports have been published on critical advances in the understanding of the biochemistry and genetics of both gene silencing and RNA-interference. Similarities between RNA-interference ("RNAi") and post-transcriptional gene silencing are astonishing, and point all to the crucial role played by sequence homology in triggering these two mechanistically related phenomena (Matzke et al., "RNA-Based Silencing Strategies in Plants," Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 11(2):221-227 (2001)). In RNAi, the introduction of double stranded RNA into animal or plant cells leads to the destruction of the endogenous, homologous mRNA, phenocopying a null mutant for that specific gene. In both post-transcriptional gene silencing and RNAi, the dsRNA is processed to short interfering molecules of 21-, 22- or 23-nucleotide RNAs ("siRNA") by a putative RNAaseIII-like enzyme (Tuschl T., "RNA Interference and Small Interfering RNAs," Chembiochem 2: 239-245 (2001); Zamore et al., "RNAi: Double Stranded RNA Directs the ATP-Dependent Cleavage of mRNA at 21 to 23 Nucleotide Intervals," Cell 101, 25-3, (2000)). The endogenously generated siRNAs mediate and direct the specific degradation of the target mRNA. In the case of RNAi the cleavage site in the mRNA molecule targeted for degradation is located near the center of the region covered by the siRNA (Elbashir et al., "RNA Interference is Mediated by 21- and 22-Nucleotide RNAs," Gene Dev. 15(2):188-200 (2001)).

[0011] Whether the same model applies for post-transcriptional gene silencing is still under debate (however, see Thomas et al., "Size Constraints for Targeting Post-Transcriptional Gene Silencing and for RNA-Directed Methylation in *Nicotiana Benthamiana* Using a Potato Virus X Vector," Plant J. 25(4):417-425 (2001)).

- 7 -

[0012] Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus ("TSWV") is a very damaging virus of worldwide distribution that attacks ornamentals and vegetable crops, causing multimillion-dollar losses annually. TSWV belongs to the Tospoviridae family (Bunyavirus group), has a tripartite genome composed of sense and antisense RNA, and is transmitted by thrips in a persistent manner. Tobacco plants have been engineered to express full or partial version of the nucleocapsid ("N") gene of TSWV-BL. It has been clearly demonstrated that any single fragment of the TSWV-BL N gene is able to confer resistance against the virus by post-transcriptional gene silencing (Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-66 (1997)). Moreover, the fragments can be reduced to a minimum of 100 nt long and still trigger post-transcriptional gene silencing if transcriptionally fused to a non-related, carrier DNA (Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-66 (1997) ("Pang 1997")). Furthermore, it has been shown that the use of short fragments allowed the incorporation of viral gene fragments from multiple viral sources, imparting resistance to the plant against a plurality of viral pathogens (Jan, Doctor in Philosophy Thesis Dissertation, "Roles of Non-Target DNA and Viral Gene Length in Influencing Multi-virus Resistance Through Homology-Dependent Gene Silencing," Cornell University, p. 286 (1988)). These short fragments, which individually have insufficient length to impart such resistance, are more easily and cost effectively produced than full length genes. Furthermore, there is no need to include in the plant separate promoters for each of the fragments; only a single promoter is required.

[0013] Two important, and heretofore unanswered questions related to genetically engineered viral resistance using short viral DNA fragments are: 1) how do changes in sequence homology of the transgene affect its effectiveness in conferring resistance, and 2) can a synthetic DNA be produced with sufficient sequence homology such that the synthetic DNA would confer resistance against multiple viruses. While great strides have been made in PDR methodology, such as imparting resistance to multiple viral pathogens, even Pang's method involves time-consuming and expensive steps required to isolate and manipulate multiple



- 8 -

viral DNAs for transformation purposes. What is needed now is a method for utilizing sequence homology information to design and create a single, short synthetic transgene that will impart multiple traits, thereby significantly reducing the labor and materials currently invested in cloning and subcloning procedures directed to imparting pathogen resistance and other traits.

[0014] The present invention is directed to overcoming these and other deficiencies in the art.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

10 [0015] The present invention relates to a DNA construct containing a modified nucleic acid molecule with a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to two or more desired trait DNA molecules. Each of the desired trait DNA molecules, relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule, have a nucleotide sequences similarity value and each of these  
15 similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points. The modified nucleic acid molecule imparts the desired trait to plants transformed with the DNA construct.

[0016] The present invention also relates to a DNA construct containing a plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules, at least some of which have a  
20 nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to one or more desired trait DNA molecules. This plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules collectively impart their plurality of traits to plants transformed with the DNA construct. At least some of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence  
25 similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

[0017] The present invention also relates to expression vectors, host cells, plant cells, transgenic plants, and transgenic plant seeds containing the DNA construct of the present invention. Methods of imparting one or more traits to  
30 plants with the DNA construct of the present invention are also disclosed.

[0018] The present invention also relates to a method of preparing a modified nucleic acid molecule suitable to impart multiple traits to a plant. This

- 9 -

involves identifying a plurality of desired traits to be imparted to plants, where the desired traits are imparted by desired DNA molecules having nucleotide sequences. This method also involves selecting, as a reference nucleotide sequence, one nucleotide sequence from among the desired trait DNA molecules identified. The reference nucleic acid molecule is then modified to be at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to the nucleotide sequences of the desired DNA molecules identified. Each of the desired trait DNA molecules, relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule, have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by 3 percentage points or less.

10 [0019] The present invention also relates to a method of determining whether multiple desired traits can be imparted to plants by a single modified DNA molecule. This involves identifying a plurality of desired traits to be imparted to plants, where the desired traits are imparted by desired trait DNA molecules, having nucleotide sequences. One nucleotide sequence from among 15 the desired trait DNA molecules identified is selected as a reference nucleotide sequence, and the reference nucleotide sequence is modified. A determination is then made whether the modified nucleic acid molecule is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to the desired trait DNA molecules identified and whether each of the desired trait DNA molecules, relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule, have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and whether each of 20 these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

[0020] Post-transcriptional silencing influences traits (including viral resistance) in transgenic plants and its effect is sequence homology dependent. For example, a transgene will confer resistance to a virus if it has a homology of 25 80% or greater to that virus. Applicants have taken advantage of the sequence homology dependent characteristic of post-transcriptional silencing. Previously, it was shown that linking a trait DNA to a silencer DNA which triggers post-transcriptional silencing allows the use of trait DNA molecules that are shorter than required if the trait DNA was used alone. For example, a 200 bp segment of 30 the N gene of TSWV does not confer resistance to transgenic plants when used alone as the transgene, but does confer resistance when linked to a silencer DNA such as a green fluorescent protein. Thus, transgenic plants were obtained with multiple traits by linking short DNA trait molecules to a silencer DNA. Two

- 10 -

advantages of this previous finding are that a single transgene with only one promoter could impart multiple traits, and that the length of the trait DNA could be considerably shortened by linking them to a silencer DNA.

[0021] In accordance with the present invention, short synthetic DNAs can impart multiple traits by simply making the synthetic DNA so that it has sufficient sequence homology to the individual DNA molecules to impart the traits. For example, TSWV and groundnut ringspot virus ("GRSV") are two tospoviruses that share only 76% homology within their N gene. Applicants synthesized a 216 bp DNA that has 90% homology to both viruses and that DNA conferred resistance to both viruses when linked to the silencer DNA. Compared to the previous finding: 1) this synthetic DNA was only 216 bp long (whereas, using the previous approach would need to link a 216 bp segment of TSWV to a 216 bp segment of GRSV to impart resistance to both viruses); 2) this synthetic DNA could easily be synthesized without using any DNA from the virus as a template for generating the trait DNA whereas the latter had to be done when the previous approach was used; 3) homology of the DNA to the trait DNA molecules could be obtained by simply designing a synthetic DNA that showed at least 80% homology to the target trait molecules; and 4) this invention could be applied to any trait that is affected by post-transcriptional silencing (and thus is sequence homology dependent). In short, synthetic genes that impart multiple traits can be custom designed by simply comparing nucleotide sequences of DNAs that confer separate traits and synthesizing a short DNA that has at least 80% homology to each of the target trait DNAs. The number of traits can be expanded by linking these synthetic DNA molecules.

25

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0022] Figure 1 shows the scheme of the 216 bp TSWV fragment and the corresponding primers to be named to be used for its synthesis. The diagonal lines indicate the place in the oligonucleotides ("oligos") where six random nucleotides and six nucleotides corresponding to restriction sites are located: *XhoI* for the 5' end (left) and *BamHI* for the 3' end (right). The XX in the middle of the

30

- 11 -

oligo name refers to the percentage of change for every single construct according to Tables 3 and 4. The fragment is shown in the sense orientation.

[0023] Figure 2 is a schematic representation of the cloning/expression cassette vector pEPJ86GFP. The expression vector is located in a pUC backbone between the *HindIII* and *KpnI* sites in the multiple cloning site (MCS) adjacent to the *lacZ* gene. In the same order, from left to right, the expression cassette contains a double 35S CaMV enhancer (the first two 'hatched' regions), the 35S Cauliflower Mosaic Virus (CaMV) promoter (striped regions with thin vertical lines), the *Alfalfa Mosaic Virus* leader sequence (region with thick vertical lines), the green fluorescent protein (GFP) gene (region of horizontal lines), and the CaMV 35S terminator sequence (bubbled region). After sequence confirmation the *HindIII/KpnI* fragments were subcloned into the plant transformation vector pGA482G.

[0024] Figure 3 shows a gel electrophoresis of one of the PCR assembly and amplification products obtained in this work (e.g., 5% changes in this case). Row 1 : a molecular ladder 100 bp step; Row 2: assembled products after 55 cycles of all mixed different oligonucleotides, as described in examples; Row 3: a unique, single amplification product from the assembled reaction, prior to digestion.

[0025] Figures 4A-B show PCR analysis of some resulting transgenic lines. Figure 4A shows PCR analysis of the *nptII* gene; Figure 4B shows PCR analysis of  $\frac{3}{4}$  N gene. Genomic DNA was isolated from independent transgenic lines as indicated. The examples shown here correspond to some plants transformed with a gene with 5% changes scattered (5) or clustered at the 3' end (5-3'). As a control, seed-derived plants from lines FJ-5 and FJ-22 transformed with the native 3/3N gene were used, as well as non-transgenic *N. benthamiana* DNA (C<sup>-</sup>). An additional positive control (C<sup>+</sup>) was DNA from the corresponding 5%-modified synthetic gene fragment clones in pGA482G.

[0026] Figure 5 shows susceptible and resistant plants: a transgenic (left) and a non-transgenic (right) plant four weeks after inoculation with TSWV-BL.

[0027] Figure 6 shows a comparison of the 3/4N gene of three different Tospoviruses: Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus ("TSWV") (SEQ ID NO: 1), Groundnut Ringspot Virus ("GRSV") (SEQ ID NO: 2), and Tomato Chlorotic Spot Virus

- 12 -

("TCSV") (SEQ ID NO: 3), and the Rec2 synthetic gene (SEQ ID NO: 4).

Nucleotides that differ from Rec2 are shown in lower case.

5 [0028] Figure 7 shows the starting sequences for the conserved regions of the coat protein (CP) gene of the TH (SEQ ID NO: 6), KE (SEQ ID NO: 7) and YK (SEQ ID NO: 8) sequences from papaya ringspot virus compared to each other and to the sequence of the modified synthetic nucleic acid (SEQ ID NO: 5) generated for targeting these PRSV isolates. The underlined portions identify segments of more than 20 nt long of perfect similarity. The nucleotide changes differing from the synthetic sequence are shown in lowercase.

10 [0029] Figure 8 shows the distribution of dissimilar nucleotides compared to the synthetic gene (SEQ ID NO: 9) for the variable regions of the of the CP gene of TH (SEQ ID NO: 10), KE (SEQ ID NO: 11) and YK (SEQ ID NO: 12). The underlined portions identify segments of more than 20 nt long of perfect similarity. The nucleotide changes differing from the synthetic sequence are  
15 shown in lowercase.

[0030] Figure 9 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the nine selected potyvirus sequences (SEQ ID NO: 13 - SEQ ID NO: 22) and their consensus sequence before modification.

20 [0031] Figure 10 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the nine selected potyvirus sequences and their consensus sequence from Figure 9 after modification in comparison to the synthetic modified sequence (SEQ ID NO: 23).

[0032] Figure 11 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the five selected tomato polygalacturonase sequences (SEQ ID NO: 24 - SEQ ID NO: 29) before modification.

25 [0033] Figure 12 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the nine selected potyvirus sequences and their consensus sequence from Figure 11 after modification in comparison to the synthetic modified potyvirus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 30).

[0034] Figure 13 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the six selected  
30 Petunia chalcone synthase ("CHS") sequences and their consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 31 - SEQ ID NO: 37) before modification.

[0035] Figure 14 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the of the six selected Petunia chalcone synthase ("CHS") and their consensus sequence from

- 13 -

Figure 13 after modification in comparison to the synthetic modified Petunia CHS sequence (SEQ ID NO: 38).

[0036] Figure 15 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the seven selected Sorghum CHS gene sequences and their consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 39 -  
5 SEQ ID NO: 46) before modification.

[0037] Figure 16 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the seven selected Sorghum CHS genes sequences and their consensus sequence from Figure 15 after modification in comparison to the synthetic modified Sorghum CHS sequence (SEQ ID NO: 47).

10 [0038] Figure 17 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the nineteen selected ACC-oxidase ("ACC") sequences from various plants and their consensus sequence (SEQ ID NO: 48 - SEQ ID NO: 67) before modification.

[0039] Figure 18 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the nineteen selected ACC-oxidase ("ACC") sequences from various plants and their  
15 consensus sequence from Figure 17 after modification in comparison to the synthetic modified ACC sequence (SEQ ID NO: 68).

[0040] Figure 19 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the resulting synthetic modified "Universal" PRSV isolate sequence in comparison with the starting sequences, the consensus sequences, and synthetic gene sequences (SEQ  
20 ID NO: 69 - SEQ ID NO: 156).

[0041] Figure 20 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the resulting synthetic modified "Universal Americas" PRSV isolate sequence in comparison with the starting sequences, the consensus sequence, and synthetic gene sequence from Figure 19.

25 [0042] Figure 21 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the resulting synthetic modified "Universal Asia" PRSV isolate sequence in comparison with the starting sequences, the consensus sequence, and synthetic gene sequence from Figure 19.

[0043] Figure 22 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the resulting  
30 synthetic modified "Universal Pacific" PRSV isolate sequence in comparison with the starting sequences, the consensus sequence, and synthetic gene sequence from Figure 19.

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

- [0044] The present invention relates to a DNA construct containing a modified nucleic acid molecule with a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%,  
5 but less than 100%, homologous to two or more desired trait DNA molecules. Each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points. The modified nucleic acid molecule imparts the desired trait to plants transformed with the DNA construct.
- 10 [0045] In one aspect of the present invention, the construct also includes a silencer DNA molecule operatively coupled to the modified nucleic acid molecule. In this embodiment, the modified nucleic acid molecule and silencer DNA molecule collectively impart the desired trait to plants transformed with the DNA construct.
- 15 [0046] In another aspect of the present invention, the DNA construct can be a fusion gene (chimera) which includes a plurality of modified DNA molecules at least some of which have a nucleotide sequence that is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to the two or more desired trait DNA molecules. The plurality of trait molecules may be directed to one or more desired traits, and  
20 collectively impart the plurality of traits to plants transformed with the DNA construct. At least some of the desired trait DNA molecules, relative to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule, have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.
- 25 [0047] "Trait" as used herein refers to any characteristic genetically determined in a given organism, as well as any characteristic that may be imparted by transformation and regulated by post-transcriptional gene silencing. Therefore, the DNA molecules of the present invention may be endogenous (normally occurring), or exogenous (not normally occurring) in an organism.
- 30 [0048] The terms "homologous" and "homology" are used herein to mean a structural similarity between or among nucleic acid sequences, measured as percent of similarity of corresponding deoxyribonucleotide bases (a, t, c, g) in two

- 15 -

or more nucleic acid sequences compared to one another by any method. For example, once desired trait sequences are identified, they may be used to perform a BLAST search for further homologous nucleic acids in the GenBank database, or any other gene database. For the design, virtual assembly, and alignment of all synthetic and native sequences, a computer program, such as DNASTar (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI), or the GeneDoc software ((Nicholas et al., "GeneDoc: A Tool For Editing and Annotating Multiple Sequence Alignments" Software Ver. 2.6.002 (1997), and [www.psc.edu/biomed/genedoc](http://www.psc.edu/biomed/genedoc) and similarity trees can be generated with the Tree View software (Page, Software version 1.6. (2001), [www.taxonmy.zoology.gla.ac.uk/rod/rod/.htm](http://www.taxonmy.zoology.gla.ac.uk/rod/rod/.htm)) and both of these programs are freely available on the web and are suitable and hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety).

[0049] Percent similarity and percent identity are values used interchangeably in the art as measures of nucleotide homology. For example, two sequences having perfect identity would have 100% similarity and, therefore, would be described as having perfect, or 100%, homology to one another.

[0050] One aspect of the present invention relates to the use of trait DNA molecules which are exogenous to the plant, for example, DNA molecules that confer disease resistance to plants transformed with the DNA construct. The present invention is useful in plants for imparting resistance to a wide variety of pathogens including viruses, bacteria, fungi, viroids, phytoplasmas, nematodes, and insects. Resistance, *inter alia*, to the following viruses can be achieved by the method of the present invention: tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, or combinations thereof. Resistance, *inter alia*, to the following bacteria can also be imparted to plants in accordance with present



- 16 -

invention: *Pseudomonas solancearum*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, and *Agrobacterium* spp., including *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Plants can be made resistant, *inter alia*, to the following fungi by use of the method of the present invention: *Fusarium*  
5 *oxysporum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. Suitable DNA molecules include a DNA molecule encoding any gene of the viral genome, including a coat protein, a replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, or combinations thereof. Furthermore, the present invention may also be used to impart genetic traits in many organisms, including, but not  
10 limited to, bacteria, plants, and mammals.

[0051] The present invention is also used to confer traits other than disease resistance on plants. For example, DNA molecules which impart a genetic trait can be used as the desired trait molecule of the present invention. In this aspect of the present invention, suitable trait molecules encode for desired color, enzyme  
15 production (or cessation of production), plant hormones, or combinations thereof. Enzymes include those involved in fruit development, such as ripening, or in any developmental or metabolic pathway.

[0052] In one aspect of the present invention, the DNA construct of the present invention contains a plurality of modified trait DNA molecules operably  
20 linked together. In this embodiment, each single modified trait molecule is designed to impart a different collection of desired traits. For each set of desired traits, a plurality of trait DNA molecules are identified. From this plurality of trait DNA molecules, one is selected as a reference sequence. This reference sequence is used to design a modified nucleic acid which is ultimately at least 80% (but less  
25 than 100%) homologous to the trait DNA molecules. Each of these trait DNA molecules, relative to the final modified nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points. This process may be repeated for other traits to be imparted to plants. For example, for "trait set 1" the desired trait to be imparted to  
30 plants is resistance to both tomato spotted wilt virus ("TSWV") and Groundnut Ringspot Virus ("GRSV"). For "trait set 1", the DNA molecules which encode a coat protein gene of TSWV and of GRSV will be individually identified and aligned to find a region of high homology ("homologized"). This region, or block

- 17 -

of sequences of high homology is then modified to create a single short nucleotide sequence with at least 80% homology to both of the identified DNA sequences (TSWV and GRSV).

[0053] This process may be repeated for additional desired traits ("trait set 2," "trait set 3," etc.) to be imparted to plants, and the resultant modified synthetic nucleic acid sequences for each trait set can be linked to prepare a fusion transgene, inserting, for example, the single modified synthetic nucleic acid molecule for "trait set 2" into the fusion gene vector behind the modified synthetic nucleic acid molecule for "trait set 1." In this embodiment, the modified nucleic acid molecules collectively impart the desired trait(s) to plants transformed with this nucleic acid construct.

[0054] In another aspect of the present invention, the fusion gene of the present invention also contains a "silencer". This silencer DNA molecule of the present invention can be selected from virtually any nucleic acid which effects gene silencing. The silencer molecule may be useful to enhance the triggering of RNA degradation effected by the synthetic molecule of the present invention. This involves the cellular mechanism to degrade mRNA homologous to the transgene mRNA. The silencer DNA molecule can be heterologous to the plant, need not interact with the trait DNA molecule in the plant, and can be positioned 3' to the trait DNA molecule. Examples of DNA molecules suitable as a silencer DNA in the construct of the present invention include, without limitation, a viral cDNA molecule, a green fluorescence protein encoding DNA molecule, a plant DNA molecule, or combinations thereof. While not wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that in some situations, gene-silencing may be more readily achieved when a silencer molecule is included in the transgene. More particularly, the silencer DNA molecule is believed to boost the level of heterologous RNA within the cell above a threshold level, contributing to post-transcriptional gene silencing. This activates the degradation mechanism by which viral resistance (or conference of another trait) is achieved (Jan, F.-J., "Roles of Nontarget DNA and Viral Gene Length In Influencing Multi-Virus Resistance Through Homology-Dependent Gene Silencing, " Faculty of the Graduate School, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, p. 286 (1998); Jan et al., "A Minimum Length of N Gene Sequence in Transgenic Plants is Required For

- 18 -

RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance," J. General Virology 81:235-242 (2000); Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary For RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:8261-8266 (1997), which are hereby incorporated by reference  
5 in their entirety).

[0055] In another aspect of the present invention, the silencer molecule is operatively linked to a single modified trait nucleic acid molecule. In this construct, the single modified nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence and length that is insufficient to impart its trait to plants transformed with the  
10 molecule; however, the modified DNA molecule and the silencer molecule collectively impart the desired trait(s) to plants transformed with this DNA construct.

[0056] Alternatively, the construct of the present invention which contains a plurality of modified trait DNA molecules may also contain an operably linked  
15 silencer molecule. In such a construct, each single modified trait nucleic acid has a nucleotide sequence and length insufficient to impart its trait(s) to the plant transformed with the molecule; however, the modified trait molecules and the silencer molecule collectively impart the desired traits to the plant transformed with this construct.

20 [0057] Once a suitable modified trait DNA molecule is created, that nucleic acid molecule is incorporated into a DNA construct. This involves inserting the modified homologized nucleic acid molecule into a vector using conventional recombinant DNA technology. Generally, this involves inserting the nucleic acid molecule into an expression system to which the nucleic acid  
25 molecule is exogenous (i.e., not normally present). The exogenous nucleic acid molecule is inserted into the expression system which includes the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein coding sequences.

[0058] Preferably, the modified nucleic acid molecule of the present  
30 invention is inserted in an expression system in such a way as to cause the transcription of dsRNA in the host cell, to effect RNA-mediated degradation and effect gene silencing. This can be accomplished in a number of ways. One method involves further modifying the first synthetic nucleotide sequence using

- 19 -

restriction enzyme-PCR methodology to generate a second modified synthetic nucleotide sequence having inverted nucleotide repeats and cloning the second modified nucleic acid into an expression vector of choice. No special vector or further manipulation is required to achieve the dsRNA transcription. Another suitable method is to generate two identical molecules of a first modified nucleic acid and insert them into the expression vector with the first copy in a forward-reverse fashion, i.e., one molecule facing 5'→3', and the second copy linked to the first and facing 3'→5'. The 5' promoter in such a construct can be at either end of the two linked molecules, as it will read through and transcribe a dsRNA of the modified synthetic nucleic acid molecule. Another suitable method is to use an expression vector specifically designed for making inverted repeat transcripts of a gene, flanking a loop, which should efficiently produce a dsRNA. Exemplary binary vectors for this purpose include, without limitation, pMCG161 (Waterhouse et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 10(23):13959-64 (1998); Smith et al., "Total Silencing by Intron-Spliced Hairpin RNAs," 407(6802): 319-320 (2000), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety) and pFGC5941, pGSA1252, pGSA1204 and pGSA1285 (ChromDB, Univ. of AZ, Tucson, AZ). Other suitable vectors are those commercially available that are designed for dsRNA transcription or designed by the user of the present invention. Alternatively, the engineered self-annealing sequences can be engineered in such a way that they can be processed either by splicing in the nucleus (i.e., a single transgene that produces a single transcript that might be processed post-transcriptionally) or by cytoplasmic enzymes to render dsRNAs only in this cellular compartment. New vectors have been developed elsewhere that might facilitate this task (Wesley et al., "Construct Design For Efficient, Effective and High-Throughput Gene Silencing in Plants," The Plant Journal 27: 581-590 (2001), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0059] The DNA constructs of the present invention also may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents that are well known in the art. Suitable vectors include, but are not limited to, the following viral vectors such as lambda vector system gt11, gt WES.tB, Charon 4, and plasmid vectors such as pBR322, pBR325, pACYC177, pACYC1084, pUC8, pUC9, pUC18, pUC19, pLG339, pR290, pKC37, pKC101, SV 40, pBluescript II

- 20 -

- SK +/- or KS +/- (see "Stratagene Cloning Systems" Catalog (1993) from Stratagene, La Jolla, CA, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), pQE, pIH821, pGEX, pET series (see F.W. Studier et. al., "Use of T7 RNA Polymerase to Direct Expression of Cloned Genes," Gene Expression Technology vol. 185 (1990), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), and any derivatives thereof, as well as those mentioned above for producing dsRNA in the cell. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into cells via transformation, particularly transduction, conjugation, mobilization, or electroporation. The DNA sequences are cloned into the vector using standard cloning procedures in the art, as described by Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, NY (1989), and Ausubel, F. M. et al. (1989) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York, N.Y., which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.
- 15 [0060] In preparing a DNA vector for expression, the various DNA sequences may normally be inserted or substituted into a bacterial plasmid. Any convenient plasmid may be employed, which will be characterized by having a bacterial replication system, a marker which allows for selection in a bacterium, and, generally, one or more unique, conveniently located restriction sites.
- 20 Numerous plasmids, referred to as transformation vectors, are available for plant transformation. The selection of a vector will depend on the preferred transformation technique and target species for transformation. A variety of vectors are available for stable transformation using *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, a soilborne bacterium that causes crown gall. Crown gall are characterized by
- 25 tumors or galls that develop on the lower stem and main roots of the infected plant. These tumors are due to the transfer and incorporation of part of the bacterium plasmid DNA into the plant chromosomal DNA. This transfer DNA (T-DNA) is expressed along with the normal genes of the plant cell. The plasmid DNA, pTi, or Ti-DNA, for "tumor inducing plasmid," contains the *vir* genes
- 30 necessary for movement of the T-DNA into the plant. The T-DNA carries genes that encode proteins involved in the biosynthesis of plant regulatory factors, and bacterial nutrients (opines). The T-DNA is delimited by two 25 bp imperfect direct repeat sequences called the "border sequences." By removing the oncogene

- 21 -

and opine genes, and replacing them with a gene of interest, it is possible to transfer foreign DNA into the plant without the formation of tumors or the multiplication of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Fraley et al., "Expression of Bacterial Genes in Plant Cells," Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. 80:4803-4807 (1983),

5 which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

[0061] Further improvement of this technique led to the development of the binary vector system (Bevan, M., "Binary *Agrobacterium* Vectors for Plant Transformation," Nucleic Acids Res. 12:8711-8721 (1984), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). In this system, all the T-DNA sequences  
10 (including the borders) are removed from the pTi, and a second vector containing T-DNA is introduced into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. This second vector has the advantage of being replicable in *E. coli* as well as *A. tumefaciens*, and contains a multiclonal site that facilitates the cloning of a transgene. An example of a commonly used vector is pBin19 (Frisch, et al., "Complete Sequence of the  
15 Binary Vector Bin19," Plant Molec. Biol. 27:405-409 (1995), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Any appropriate vectors now known or later described for genetic transformation are suitable for use with the present invention.

[0062] U.S. Patent No. 4,237,224 issued to Cohen and Boyer, which is  
20 hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, describes the production of expression systems in the form of recombinant plasmids using restriction enzyme cleavage and ligation with DNA ligase. These recombinant plasmids are then introduced by means of transformation and replicated in unicellular cultures including procaryotic organisms and eukaryotic cells grown in tissue culture.

25 [0063] Certain "control elements" or "regulatory sequences" are also incorporated into the vector-construct. These include non-translated regions of the vector, promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions which interact with host cellular proteins to carry out transcription and translation. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Depending on the vector system and host  
30 utilized, any number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, may be used.

[0064] A constitutive promoter is a promoter that directs expression of a gene throughout the development and life of an organism. Examples of some

- 22 -

constitutive promoters that are widely used for inducing expression of transgenes include the nopoline synthase (NOS) gene promoter, from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (U.S. Patent No. 5,034,322 issued to Rogers et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), the cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) 35S and 19S promoters (U.S. Patent No. 5,352,605 issued to Fraley et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), those derived from any of the several actin genes, which are known to be expressed in most cells types (U.S. Patent No. 6,002,068 issued to Privalle et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), and the ubiquitin promoter, which is a gene product known to accumulate in many cell types.

[0065] An inducible promoter is a promoter that is capable of directly or indirectly activating transcription of one or more DNA sequences or genes in response to an inducer. In the absence of an inducer, the DNA sequences or genes will not be transcribed. The inducer can be a chemical agent, such as a metabolite, growth regulator, herbicide, or phenolic compound, or a physiological stress directly imposed upon the plant such as cold, heat, salt, toxins, or through the action of a pathogen or disease agent such as a virus or fungus. A plant cell containing an inducible promoter may be exposed to an inducer by externally applying the inducer to the cell or plant such as by spraying, watering, heating, or by exposure to the operative pathogen. An example of an appropriate inducible promoter for use in the present invention is a glucocorticoid-inducible promoter (Schena et al., "A Steroid-Inducible Gene Expression System for Plant Cells," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 88:10421-5 (1991), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Expression of the transgene-encoded protein is induced in the transformed plants when the transgenic plants are brought into contact with nanomolar concentrations of a glucocorticoid, or by contact with dexamethasone, a glucocorticoid analog (Schena et al., "A Steroid-Inducible Gene Expression System for Plant Cells," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10421-5 (1991); Aoyama et al., "A Glucocorticoid-Mediated Transcriptional Induction System in Transgenic Plants," Plant J. 11: 605-612 (1997), and McNellis et al., "Glucocorticoid-Inducible Expression of a Bacterial Avirulence Gene in Transgenic Arabidopsis Induces Hypersensitive Cell Death," Plant J. 14(2):247-57 (1998), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). In addition,

- 23 -

inducible promoters include promoters that function in a tissue specific manner to regulate the gene of interest within selected tissues of the plant. Examples of such tissue specific promoters include seed, flower, or root specific promoters as are well known in the field (U.S. Patent No. 5,750,385 issued to Shewmaker et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). In the preferred embodiment of the present invention, an exogenous promoter is linked to the nucleic acid of the construct, where "exogenous promoter" is defined as a promoter to which the nucleic acid of the construct is not linked in nature.

[0066] The nucleic acid construct of the present invention also includes an operable 3' regulatory region, selected from among those which are capable of providing correct transcription termination and polyadenylation of mRNA for expression in the host cell of choice, operably linked to a modified trait DNA molecule of the present invention. A number of 3' regulatory regions are known to be operable in plants. Exemplary 3' regulatory regions include, without limitation, the nopaline synthase ("nos") 3' regulatory region (Fraley, et al., "Expression of Bacterial Genes in Plant Cells," Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 80:4803-4807 (1983), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) and the cauliflower mosaic virus ("CaMV") 3' regulatory region (Odell, et al., "Identification of DNA Sequences Required for Activity of the Cauliflower Mosaic Virus 35S Promoter," Nature 313(6005):810-812 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Virtually any 3' regulatory region known to be operable in plants would suffice for proper expression of the coding sequence of the nucleic acid of the present invention.

[0067] The modified trait DNA molecule(s), a suitable promoter, silencing gene if included, and an appropriate 3' regulatory region can be ligated together to produce the expression systems which contain the DNA constructs of the present invention, using well known molecular cloning techniques as described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, NY (1989), and Ausubel et al. (1989) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York, N.Y., which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

[0068] In any of the constructs of the present invention, the DNA molecule imparting the desired trait can be positioned within the DNA construct



- 24 -

in the sense (5'→3') orientation. Alternatively, it can have an antisense (3'→5') orientation. Antisense RNA technology involves the production of an RNA molecule that is complementary to the messenger RNA molecule of a target gene. The antisense RNA can potentially block all expression of the targeted gene. In the anti-virus context, plants are made to express an antisense RNA molecule corresponding to a viral RNA (that is, the antisense RNA is an RNA molecule which is complementary to a plus sense RNA species encoded by an infecting virus). Such plants may show a slightly decreased susceptibility to infection by that virus. Such a complementary RNA molecule is termed antisense RNA.

10 [0069] It is possible for the DNA construct of the present invention to be configured so that the trait and silencer DNA molecules encode RNA molecules which are translatable. As a result, that RNA molecule will be translated at the ribosomes to produce the protein encoded by the DNA construct. Production of proteins in this manner can be increased by joining the cloned gene encoding the DNA construct of interest with synthetic double-stranded oligonucleotides which represent a viral regulatory sequence (i.e., a 5' untranslated sequence) (U.S. Patent No. 4,820,639 to Gehrke, and U.S. Patent No. 5,849,527 to Wilson, which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety).

20 [0070] Alternatively, the DNA construct of the present invention may be configured so that the modified trait and silencer molecules encode an mRNA which is not translatable, i.e., does not result in the production of a protein or polypeptide. This is achieved, for example, by introducing into the modified DNA sequence of the present invention one or more premature stop codons, adding one or more bases (except multiples of 3 bases) to displace the reading frame, and removing the translation initiation codon (U.S. Patent No. 5,583,021 to Dougherty et al., which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). This can involve the use of a primer to which a stop codon, such as TAATGA, is inserted into the sense (or "forward") PCR-primer for amplification of the full nucleic acid, between the 5' end of that primer, which corresponds to the appropriate restriction enzyme site of the vector into which the nucleic acid is to be inserted, and the 3' end of the primer, which corresponds to the 5' sequence of the enzyme-encoding nucleic acid. Constructs containing nontranslatable DNA molecules may be particularly useful for results which employ post-transcriptional

- 25 -

gene silencing as a mechanism to achieve viral resistance in plants transformed with the DNA constructs of the present invention.

[0071] Once the DNA construct of the present invention has been prepared, it is ready to be incorporated into a host cell. Accordingly, another aspect of the present invention relates to a recombinant host cell containing one or more of the DNA constructs of the present invention. Basically, this method is carried out by transforming a host cell with a DNA construct of the present invention under conditions effective to yield transcription of the DNA molecule in the host cell, using standard cloning procedures known in the art, such as described by Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition, Cold Springs Laboratory, Cold Springs Harbor, New York (1989), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Suitable host cells include, but are not limited to, bacteria, virus, yeast, mammalian cells, insect, plant, and the like. Preferably the host cells are either a bacterial cell or a plant cell. Methods of transformation may result in transient or stable expression of the DNA under control of the promoter. Preferably, a DNA construct of the present invention is stably inserted into the genome of the recombinant plant cell as a result of the transformation, to produce a heritable trait, although transient expression can serve an important purpose, particularly when the plant under investigation is slow-growing.

[0072] Plant tissue suitable for transformation include leaf tissue, root tissue, meristems, zygotic and somatic embryos, callus, protoplasts, tassels, pollen, embryos, anthers, and the like. The means of transformation chosen is that most suited to the tissue to be transformed.

[0073] Transient expression in plant tissue is often achieved by particle bombardment (Klein et al., "High-Velocity Microprojectiles for Delivering Nucleic Acids Into Living Cells," Nature 327:70-73 (1987), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). In this method, tungsten or gold microparticles (1 to 2  $\mu\text{m}$  in diameter) are coated with the DNA of interest and then bombarded at the tissue using high pressure gas. In this way, it is possible to deliver foreign DNA into the nucleus and obtain a temporal expression of the gene under the current conditions of the tissue. Biologically active particles (e.g., dried bacterial cells containing the vector and heterologous DNA) can also be propelled

- 26 -

into plant cells. Other variations of particle bombardment, now known or hereafter developed, can also be used.

[0074] An appropriate method of stably introducing the nucleic acid construct into plant cells is to infect a plant cell with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* or *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* previously transformed with the nucleic acid construct. As described above, the Ti (or RI) plasmid of *Agrobacterium* enables the highly successful transfer of a foreign DNA into plant cells. Another approach to transforming plant cells with a gene which imparts resistance to pathogens is particle bombardment (also known as biolistic transformation) of the host cell, as disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,945,050, 5,036,006, and 5,100,792, all to Sanford et al., and in Emershad et al., "Somatic Embryogenesis and Plant Development from Immature Zygotic Embryos of Seedless Grapes (*Vitis vinifera*)," Plant Cell Reports 14:6-12 (1995), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. Yet another method of introduction is fusion of protoplasts with other entities, either minicells, cells, lysosomes, or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies (Fraley, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79:1859-63 (1982), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). The DNA molecule may also be introduced into the plant cells by electroporation (Fromm et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5824 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). In this technique, plant protoplasts are electroporated in the presence of plasmids containing the expression cassette. Electrical impulses of high field strength reversibly permeabilize biomembranes allowing the introduction of the plasmids. Electroporated plant protoplasts reform the cell wall, divide, and regenerate. The precise method of transformation is not critical to the practice of the present invention. Any method that results in efficient transformation of the host cell of choice is appropriate for practicing the present invention.

[0075] After transformation, the transformed plant cells must be regenerated. Plant regeneration from cultured protoplasts is described in Evans et al., Handbook of Plant Cell Cultures, Vol. 1: (MacMillan Publishing Co., New York, 1983); Vasil I.R. (ed.), Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants, Acad. Press, Orlando, Vol. I, 1984, and Vol. III (1986), and Fitch et al., "Somatic Embryogenesis and Plant Regeneration from Immature Zygotic Embryos of

- 27 -

Papaya (*Carica papaya* L.)," Plant Cell Rep. 9:320 (1990), which are hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

[0076] Means for regeneration vary from species to species of plants, but generally a suspension of transformed protoplasts or a petri plate containing explants is first provided. Callus tissue is formed and shoots may be induced from callus and subsequently rooted. Alternatively, embryo formation can be induced in the callus tissue. These embryos germinate as natural embryos to form plants. The culture media will generally contain various amino acids and hormones, such as auxin and cytokinins. Efficient regeneration will depend on the medium, on the genotype, and on the history of the culture. If these three variables are controlled, then regeneration is usually reproducible and repeatable.

[0077] Preferably, transformed cells are first identified using a selection marker simultaneously introduced into the host cells along with the nucleic acid construct of the present invention. Suitable selection markers include, without limitation, markers encoding for antibiotic resistance, such as the nptII gene which confers kanamycin resistance (Fraley, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:4803-4807 (1983), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), and the genes which confer resistance to gentamycin, G418, hygromycin, streptomycin, spectinomycin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, and the like. Cells or tissues are grown on a selection medium containing the appropriate antibiotic, whereby generally only those transformants expressing the antibiotic resistance marker continue to grow. Other types of markers are also suitable for inclusion in the expression cassette of the present invention. For example, a gene encoding for herbicide tolerance, such as tolerance to sulfonylurea is useful, or the dhfr gene, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Bourouis et al., EMBO J. 2:1099-1104 (1983), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Similarly, "reporter genes," which encode for enzymes providing for production of a compound identifiable are suitable. The most widely used reporter gene for gene fusion experiments has been uidA, a gene from *Escherichia coli* that encodes the  $\beta$ -glucuronidase protein, also known as GUS. Jefferson et al., "GUS Fusions:  $\beta$  Glucuronidase as a Sensitive and Versatile Gene Fusion Marker in Higher Plants," EMBO J. 6:3901-3907 (1987), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Similarly, enzymes providing for production of a compound identifiable

- 28 -

by luminescence, such as luciferase, are useful. The selection marker employed will depend on the target species; for certain target species, different antibiotics, herbicide, or biosynthesis selection markers are preferred.

[0078] Plant cells and tissues selected by means of an inhibitory agent or  
5 other selection marker are then tested for the acquisition of the viral gene by Southern blot hybridization analysis, using a probe specific to the viral genes contained in the given cassette used for transformation (Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press.(1989), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its  
10 entirety).

[0079] After the DNA construct of the present invention is stably incorporated in transgenic plants, the transgene can be transferred to other plants by sexual crossing. Any of a number of standard breeding techniques can be used, depending upon the species to be crossed.

15 [0080] Once transgenic plants of this type are produced, the plants themselves can be cultivated in accordance with conventional procedure so that the DNA construct is present in the resulting plants. Alternatively, transgenic seeds are recovered from the transgenic plants. These seeds can then be planted in the soil and cultivated using conventional procedures to produce transgenic plants.

20 [0081] The present invention can be utilized in conjunction with a wide variety of plants or their seeds. Suitable plants include dicots and monocots. More particularly, useful crop plants can include: alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, rye, cotton, sunflower, peanut, corn, potato, sweet potato, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, endive, cabbage, brussel sprout, beet, parsnip, turnip, cauliflower, broccoli, turnip,  
25 radish, spinach, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, melon, citrus, strawberry, grape, raspberry, pineapple, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum, papaya, and sugarcane. Examples of suitable ornamental plants are: *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Saintpaulia*, petunia, pelargonium, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and zinnia.

30 [0082] Another aspect of the present invention is a method of imparting one or more desired traits to plants. This may involve transforming a plant with a DNA construct of the present invention containing a modified synthetic nucleic acid molecule of the present invention, regenerating the transgenic plant, and

- 29 -

propagating the progeny of the transgenic plant. Alternatively, the seed of the transgenic plant containing the construct of the present invention may be collected, and a transgenic plant propagated from the transgenic plant seed.

[0083] The present invention also relates to a method of preparing a modified nucleic acid molecule suitable to impart multiple traits to a plant. This generally involves identifying a plurality of desired traits to be imparted to plants, where the desired traits are imparted by desired trait DNA molecules having nucleotide sequences. This method also involves selecting, as a reference nucleotide sequence, one nucleotide sequence from among the desired trait DNA molecules identified. The nucleotide sequence of the reference nucleic acid molecule is then modified to form a modified nucleic acid molecule which is at least 80% homologous to the nucleotide sequences of the desired DNA molecules identified. Each of the desired trait DNA molecules, relative to the modified nucleic acid sequence, have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by 3 percentage points or less. This is an important attribute of the modified nucleic acid molecule of the present invention. A synthetic nucleic acid molecule that has a degree of homology within 3 percentage points of each desired trait DNA molecule can be expected to be an effector of RNA degradation in the host cell of a variety of plants. This is because the modified nucleic acid molecule is more similar, on average, than many of the target starting sequences were to one another, or to the consensus sequence. Therefore, it is the combined effect of a high similarity value (i.e.,  $\geq 80\%$ ) and a low range of variation in similarity relative to the modified nucleic acid, that makes the synthetic molecule of the present invention an effective universal trigger of RNA degradation for the desired trait molecules.

[0084] Trait nucleic acid sequences are obtained either from a public database, e.g., GenBank, from a commercial source, or may be known to those who intend to carry out this aspect of the present invention. Once desired trait sequences are identified, they may be used to perform a BLAST search for further homologous nucleotides at the GenBank database, or any other gene database. It is preferable that the nucleic acid sequence selected as a trait molecule be selected from those known to encode full-length, not partial mRNA, and areas of a genome including 5' or 3' untranslated regions and introns be avoided.

- 30 -

[0085] Once the desired trait nucleic acid sequences are obtained, the potential locations of sequences amenable to be manipulated to generate a short synthetic sequence are identified. This involves comparing the trait sequences for sequence similarity ("homologizing") to find a common region of high homology among the trait sequences. Any commercially or publicly available software can be used for analysis of the nucleotide sequences in this aspect of the present invention. For example, the comparative analysis of selected DNA sequences the DNASTar package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) can be used for aligning and editing. DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI can be used to compare sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank database the Blast program is commonly used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs," Nucleic Acid Research 25:3389-3402(1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). For multiple alignment, both ClustalW and Map are suitable (both of them freely available), whereas for searching motifs MEME and MAST programs yield the best results (Bailey et al., "Family Pairwise Search with Embedded Motif Models," Bioinformatics 15(6):463-470 (1999); and Bailey et al., "Methods and Statistics for Combining Motif Match Scores," J. Comput. Biol. 5(2):211-221 (1998), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). DNASTar is also capable of generating phylogenetic trees and sequence similarity matrixes. Alignments can also be analyzed with the GeneDoc software (Nicholas et al., "GeneDoc: A Tool For Editing and Annotating Multiple Sequence Alignments" Software Ver. 2.6.002 (1997) and similarity trees generated with the Tree View software (Page, Software version 1.6. (2001) both of them freely available on the web and hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety).

[0086] A suitable length for the starting sequence of a homologized native DNA, in accordance with the present invention is in the range of 100-200 nts. By using small synthetic sequences, even in multiples, in a transgene, the amount of foreign DNA that is delivered to the plant is minimized. However, this is not meant in any way to set a minimum or maximum limit on the size of starting sequences or the size of the synthetic modified nucleic acid sequence of the present invention. If two sequences are found to be identical, one is discarded. If

- 31 -

a region, or block of sequences, of interest can be identified as having at least 80% but less than 100% homology, that block is chosen as the "starting sequence" for each of the desired traits.

[0087] From this block of similar nucleotides, a single synthetic (meaning  
5 "not naturally occurring") nucleotide sequence with at least 80% homology and a low range of variation in similarity to each of the identified DNA sequences is formed. It is likely that a single synthetic sequence will not be found that has the same percent similarity to each of the starting sequence, and this is acceptable. However, the synthetic modified sequence of the present invention will preferably  
10 not vary in percent similarity by more than 3 percentage points when compared to the least and most similar starting sequences. Even more preferably, this variation is no more than 2 percentage points, and most preferably, less than 1 percentage points. In theory, it is possible to create a synthetic sequence that has a 0% variation when compared to all starting sequences. Variations of 5% percentage  
15 points in the similarity values between each of the trait DNA molecules and the modified nucleic acid molecule can also be useful.

[0088] The reference sequence used for modification to the final synthetic sequence may be any of the starting sequences or the consensus sequence. Preferably, the consensus sequence will not be chosen as the reference sequence  
20 when it contains any "N," i.e., any unknown or unidentified nucleotide in the alignment sequence, or when there is no consensus for that position. Two other suitable choices are 1) the starting sequence most similar to all other starting sequences (i.e., having the highest similarity value in comparison to all other trait nucleotides) or 2) the starting sequence most dissimilar to all other starting  
25 sequences (i.e., having the lowest similarity value in comparison to all other trait nucleotides). The process is the same regardless of the choice of reference sequence. Nucleotide modifications are made step-wise within the reference sequence, changing those nucleotides that are most different from the other sequences to make the reference sequence more similar to the other starting  
30 sequences. The modifications made to the reference sequence will depend on the degree of similarity (or lack thereof) among the starting sequences, and between the starting sequences and the reference sequence. However, in no case is an individual nucleotide that is 100% shared among the homologized sequences



- 32 -

modified. The reference sequence may, in some situations (e.g., when the consensus sequence or the most similar sequence, is used as the reference sequence) need to be modified in such a way as to decrease the similarity between it and a potential final synthetic sequence in order to create a synthetic sequence that has a narrow range of variation when comparing the similarity of the synthetic sequence to the least and most similar of the starting sequences. During the modification process, the reference sequence, having been modified as a potential synthetic sequence, will be analyzed against the other starting sequences to assess homology and range of homology. This process of modification of nucleotides followed by similarity analysis may need to be repeated numerous times to achieve a synthetic nucleotide sequence that has a narrow range of variation in similarity, if not 0%, to all the starting trait molecules. A "second" reference sequence can be identified each time the process is repeated, so as to have a second sequence to use for progressive comparative analysis during the process. The second reference sequence can be any of the trait sequences, the consensus sequence from any of the comparisons, or it can be the same sequence chosen as the first reference sequence and previously modified.

[0089] When a modified synthetic nucleotide sequence is selected as having the attributes of a synthetic nucleic acid sequence of the present invention and, therefore, is identified as suitable for use in imparting a trait, the synthetic nucleic acid may be prepared by recombinant methodologies including, without limitation, site mutagenesis of one of the original trait nucleic acids; polymerase chain reaction, using an available original nucleic acid and suitable primers, or other methods of nucleic acid manipulation known in the art. As a preferable alternative, the identified homologized nucleotide sequence of present invention can be synthesized using any DNA synthesizer capable of producing an oligonucleotide of the desired size. Thus, the present invention can be carried out without handling the actual source organism for the trait DNA. This eliminates the need for time-consuming recombinant manipulations, significantly reducing both the effort and cost of producing a suitable modified nucleic acid sequence. The resulting modified nucleotide is subsequently cloned into an expression vector suitable for transformation into a chosen host, as described above.

- 33 -

[0090] The present invention also relates to a method of determining whether multiple desired traits can be imparted to plants by a single modified DNA molecule. This involves identifying a plurality of desired traits to be imparted to plants, where the desired traits are imparted by desired trait DNA molecules having nucleotide sequences. One nucleotide sequence from among the desired trait DNA molecules identified is selected as a reference nucleotide sequence, and the reference nucleotide sequence is modified. A determination is then made regarding whether the modified nucleic acid molecule is at least 80% homologous to the desired trait DNA molecules identified relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule and whether each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

[0091] As noted above in the Background of the Invention, if sufficient similarity exists between siRNAs and the RNA target, degradation of the RNA ensues and gene silencing occurs. The determination of homology among the various trait nucleotide sequences may be made using any computer program capable of performing nucleotide homology analysis, for example, the DNASTar alignment program. A modified DNA molecule which is determined to have an 80% or greater homology to each of the other identified trait nucleic acid sequences can be expected to impart the desired trait to the transformed plant. The higher the homology over 80%, the greater the expectation that modified nucleotide will impart the desired multiple traits. In addition, the range of variability in homology can be determined (by software analysis) that exists between the modified trait DNA molecule and the nucleotide sequence of the further trait molecules. The less variation in the percent similarity (homology) to the synthetic sequence in comparison to all the starting sequences, the more efficient the DNA construct of the present invention will be in targeting all starting sequences for degradation.

[0092] This aspect of the present invention is illustrated in the generalized description that follows.

[0093] Four nucleotide sequences having 20 nts each are used here to create a synthetic modified gene which is 80-100% homologous to each of the four chosen nucleic acid sequences, in accordance with the present invention.

- 34 -

Each of the starting sequences have only a narrow variation in homology relative to final synthetic sequence.

[0094] First, the desired nucleotide sequences are identified and obtained. An alignment is carried out to find a region of high homology among the trait

- 5 DNA sequences, which can be manipulated to create a synthetic sequence. This is done using any commercially available computer software. In this example, a region of 20 nucleotides was found to be a likely region for this purpose. These "starting sequences" are as follows:

10	Seq 1	ATAGCGTAGCTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 157)
	Seq 2	CTGGCGTATCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 158)
	Seq 3	ATAGCGTAACTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 159)
	Seq 4	ATGGCGTAGCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 160)

- 15 [0095] Next, the homology, or degree of similarity, among the selected 20 nucleotide starting sequences is determined by performing another alignment using a commercially available computer software. The results of the alignment for Seqs 1-4, showing nucleotide positions that are different from among the sequences in boldfaced type, are as follows:

20	Seq 1	ATAGCGTAGCTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 157)
	Seq 2	CTGGCGTATCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 158)
	Seq 3	ATAGCGTAACTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 159)
	Seq 4	ATGGCGTAGCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 160)
25	Consensus	ATGGCGTAGCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 161)

[0096] The percent of similarity by pairs determined by the alignment software is shown for the four starting nucleotides in Table 1, below.

Table 1

	1	2	3	4
1		75%	95%	90%
2			75%	90%
3				85%

[0097] The alignment information becomes the basis of the next step in the process of creating a synthetic nucleotide. Using the values of similarity found by aligning the sequences, a single nucleotide sequence is chosen as a reference sequence which will be manipulated to achieve the synthetic nucleotide. It may also be the consensus sequence (not shown here for Seq. 1-4) as ascertained by the alignment. It is preferable, however, that the reference sequence be the sequence that is most *dissimilar* from the other sequences.

[0098] Next, an approximation is made of how many nucleotides will need to be changed to create the synthetic sequence. The initial assessment uses the Formula as follows:

[0099] Nucleotides to be changed =  $[(\text{range of variation in homology})/2] \times$   
 15 average starting sequence length Formula I

where the range of variation is taken from the alignment data.

Here, for example, the highest and lowest percentage of homology in the pair-wise alignment, shown in Table 1, above, are 95% and 75%, respectively, for a total variation in homology 20%. Because one of the attributes of the synthetic gene is a sequence with an even distribution of dissimilarity, the variation is divided by two, and then multiplied by the average number of nucleotides in the starting sequences. Here, the average starting sequence number is 20 nt. Formula I is then applied as follows:

$$[(95\%-75\%)/2 \times 20 \text{ nt}] = 2 \text{ nt}$$

25 Therefore, the number of nucleotides that can be expected to be modified to create a synthetic gene of the present invention is approximately two.

[00100] Nucleotide changes are then made in the reference sequence using the alignment charts to determine which changes will bring the reference sequence

- 36 -

to a nucleotide composition that is within the goal of greater than 80%, and less than 100%, homology to all the starting sequences. In this example, Seq. 2 is a good choice as a reference sequence, because it has only a 75% similarity to Seq. 1 and Seq. 3, while all other homologies, pair-wise, are higher than 80%. To

5 create a suitable synthetic nucleotide sequence from the reference sequence, it is preferable to avoid making a change to any nucleotide that is identical in all sequences. A suitable starting point for making changes to nucleotides is to identify a position with a nucleotide that is shared by more than two starting sequences, and change the reference sequence to match at that position. For

10 example, in Seq. 2, the reference sequence here, position 1 is "A" in three of the starting sequences, but "C" in Seq. 2. Therefore, modifying position 1 to an "A" in the reference sequence is the first change made here. Next, looking at the alignment data again, it is noted that in Seq. 2, the reference sequence here, position 14 is "G." Seq. 4 also has a "G" at position 14, while Seq. 1 and 3 have

15 "C" at position 14. Therefore, the starting sequence of Seq. 2 is *similar* to one of the other four sequences at position 14, and *dissimilar* to two other sequences (25% similar overall). Changing the "G" in position 14 of Seq. 2 to a "C" will raise the level of homology of the modified Seq. 2, i.e., the reference sequence above that of the starting sequence of Seq. 2, because the reference sequence now

20 is *similar* at position 14 to 3 out of 5 sequences (the 4 starting sequences and the Reference seq now being a pool of 5), and *dissimilar* to 2 out of 5 other sequences at that position (60% similar). In addition, a change to a "C" at position 14 makes "C" the nucleotide present at 75% of the sequences compared, as opposed to only 50% of the starting sequences.

25 [00101] Step-wise modifications in nucleotides are made in this fashion. Following the initial number of nucleotide changes in a given reference sequence suggested by the application of Formula I above, alignment determinations are made to check if the modification(s) are bringing the reference sequence towards the goal of greater than 80, but less than 100% homology in comparison to each of

30 the starting sequences, and varying in similarity by no more than 3% from each starting trait sequence. This process may need to be repeated a number of times for larger sequences. Modifications can be considered complete when a modified sequence is determined to be at least 80, but less than 100% homologous to all the

- 37 -

starting sequences, with the sequences also having a narrow range of variance in percent homology (preferably 3% or less) among the starting sequences in comparison to the synthetic sequence.

[00102] For the four starting sequences in this example, the two

5 modifications made at positions 1 and 14, respectively, resulted in the following synthetic sequence:

Synthetic ATGGCGTATCTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 162)

The synthetic sequence compared to the starting sequences and the consensus sequence for the starting sequences are below:

10

	Seq 1	ATAGCGTAGCTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 157)
	Seq 2	CTGGCGTATCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 158)
	Seq 3	ATAGCGTAACTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 159)
	Seq 4	ATGGCGTAGCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 160)
15	Consensus	ATGGCGTAGCTAGGTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 161)
	Synthetic	ATGGCGTATCTAGCTCGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 162)

Nucleotides that differ from the synthetic sequence are bolded. This example also demonstrates that a classic consensus sequence is not the same as the synthetic sequence of the present invention. Consensus sequence software is designed to choose the nucleotide that is most frequently repeated in a given position when comparing two or more sequences. Because the synthetic sequence of the present invention requires not only high similarity, but a narrow range of variation, the consensus sequence may vary (even considerably) from the synthetic gene of the present invention.

25

[00103] The homology of the final synthetic sequence compared to the starting sequences is shown in Table 2.

- 38 -

**Table 2**

	1	2	3	4	Cons.	Sync.
1		75	95	90	90	90
2		-	75	90	90	90
3			-	85	85	90
4				-	100	90
Cons.						90

[00104] In this illustration, each of the starting sequences has a similarity value of 90% in comparison to the modified sequence (i.e., each starting sequence differs from the modified nucleotide sequence by 2 out of 20). Therefore, the difference in the similarity value among the starting sequences relative to the modified sequence is 0%. This is an "ideal" modified nucleotide according to the present invention i.e., not only is the degree of homology high relative to each starting sequence; each has exactly the same degree of homology to the modified nucleic acid.

[00105] The universality of the present invention has been demonstrated by the feasibility of inactivating genes by RNAi, not only in plants, but also in vertebrate and invertebrate systems (Caplen et al., "Specific Inhibition of Gene Expression By Small Double-Stranded RNAs in Invertebrate and Vertebrate Systems," (2001)), including cultured mammalian cells (Elbashir et al., "Duplexes of 21-Nucleotides RNAs Mediate RNA Interference In Cultured Mammalian Cells, *Nature* 411:494-498 (2001), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). Thus, the present invention has potential application in many biological, and even non-biological systems.

## EXAMPLES

### Example 1 - Synthetic Sequence Assembly and Amplification by PCR

[00106] The oligonucleotides used for the assembly and amplification of the synthetic gene fragments derived from the  $\frac{3}{4}$  N gene of TSWV-BL are listed in Table 3, below. For the assembly and amplification of the aforementioned

- 39 -

constructs the protocol of Stemmer et al., "Single-Step Assembly of a Gene and Entire Plasmid from Large Numbers of Oligodeoxyribonucleotides," *Gene* 164(1):49-53 (1995), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, was essentially followed. Briefly, for the assembly step, 1 µl of each

5 oligonucleotides (250 µM) corresponding to every single construct, were mixed in combinations as shown in Table 4 to produce the 10 final constructs. From this mixture an aliquot of 0.2 µl was mixed with 0.2 mM for each of the dNTPs, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 0.1 % Triton® X-100, 2.25 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1 unit of *Taq* polymerase and 0.5 units of *Pfu* polymerase in a final reaction volume

10 of 20 µl. Conditions for PCR, in all cases, were as follows: 55 cycles of denaturing at 94° C for 30 seconds, annealing at 52° C for 30 seconds, and extension at 72° C for 30 seconds. From the assembly step 2.5 µl were mixed for amplification with the appropriate pair of primers, as shown in Table 2, at a final concentration of 1 µM each, 0.2 mM for each of the dNTPs, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM

15 Tris-HCl (pH 9.0), 0.1 % Triton® X-100, 2.25 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 5 units of *Taq* polymerase and 0.5 units of *Pfu* polymerase in a final reaction volume of 100 µl. Conditions for amplification were: 35 cycles of denaturing at 92° C for 30 seconds, annealing at 65° C for 30 seconds and extension at 72° C for 2 minutes. Size and yield of every single product were determined by agarose gel

20 electrophoresis with molecular markers of known concentration.

Table 3.

**Oligos used for the synthesis and amplification of all different constructs**

25

	SEQ ID NO: 163: 5'-ATCATTCGAGGCAAAGTCTGTGAGGC-3'	TS-N-1AH
30	SEQ ID NO: 164: 5'-TTGCCATAATGCTGGGAGGTAGCTTACCTCTTATTGCTTC-3'	TS-N-2H
	SEQ ID NO: 165: 5'-AGTTGATAGCTTTGAGATGATCAGTGTGCTTGGCTATA-3'	TS-N-3H
35	SEQ ID NO: 166: 5'-TATCAGGATGCAAAATACAAGGATCTCGGGATCGACCCAA-3'	TS-N-4H
	SEQ ID NO: 167: 5'-AGAAGTATGACACCAGGGAAGCCTTAGGAAAAGTTGCAC-3'	TS-N-5H



- 40 -

	SEQ ID NO: 168: 5'-TGTGCTGAAAAGAAAAGCATTTGAAATGAATGAAGATCAG-3'	TS-N-6H
5	SEQ ID NO: 169: 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCCTGATCTTCATTTCATTCAA-3'	TS-N-1AC
	SEQ ID NO: 170: 5'-ATGCTTTTCTTTTCAGCACAGTGCAAACCTTTTCCTAAGGC-3'	TS-N-2C
10	SEQ ID NO: 171: 5'-TTCCCTGGTGTGCATACTTCTTTGGGTCGATCCCGAGATCC-3'	TS-N-3C
	SEQ ID NO: 172: 5'-TTGTATTTTGCATCCTGATATATAGCCAAGACAACACTGA-3'	TS-N-4C
15	SEQ ID NO: 173: 5'-TCATCTCAAAGCTATCAACTGAAGCAATAAGAGGTAAGCT-3'	TS-N-5C
20	SEQ ID NO: 174: 5'-ACCTCCCAGCATTATGGCAAGCCTCACAGACTTTGCCTCG-3'	TS-N-6C
	SEQ ID NO: 175: 5'-TTCCATAATGCTGGGAGGTATCTTACCTCTTATTGCTTC-3'	TS-5-2H
25	SEQ ID NO: 176: 5'-TGTGATAGCTTTGAGATGTTTCAGTGTGTCTTGGCTAAA-3'	TS-5-3H
	SEQ ID NO: 177: 5'-TATCAGGATGCAAAATAGAAAGGATCTCGGGATCGACGCAA-3'	TS-5-4H
30	SEQ ID NO: 178: 5'-AGAAGTATGACACCACGGAAGCCTTAGGAAAAGTATGCAC-3'	TS-5-5H
	SEQ ID NO: 179: 5'-TGTGCTGAAAAGATAAGCATTTGAAATGAATGTAGATCAG-3'	TS-5-6H
	SEQ ID NO: 180: 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCCTGATCTACATTTCATTCAA-3'	TS-5-1AC
40	SEQ ID NO: 181: 5'-ATGCTTATCTTTTCAGCACAGTGCATACTTTTCCTAAGGC-3'	TS-5-2C
	SEQ ID NO: 182: 5'-TTCCGTGGTGTGCATACTTCTTTGGTCGATCCCGAGATCC-3'	TS-5-3C
45	SEQ ID NO: 183: 5'-TTCTATTTTGCATCCTGATATTAGCCAAGACAACACTGA-3'	TS-5-4C
	SEQ ID NO: 184: 5'-ACATCTCAAAGCTATCAACAGAAGCAATAAGAGGTAAGAT-3'	TS-5-5C
	SEQ ID NO: 185: 5'-ACCTCCCAGCATTATGGGAAGCCTCACAGACTTTGCCTCG-3'	TS-5-6C
55	SEQ ID NO: 186: 5'-ATCATTCTCGAGCGTTTCAGACAGAGGC-3'	TS-5-5'-1AH

- 41 -

	SEQ ID NO: 187: 5'-ACCTCCAGCATTATGGCAAGCCTC <u>TGCTGAAACGCTCG</u> -3'	TS-5-5'-6C
5	SEQ ID NO: 188: 5'-TGTGCTGAAAAGAAAAGCATTGAAATGA <u>TACTTCTAGTC</u> -3'	TS-5-3'-6H
	SEQ ID NO: 189: 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCG <u>ACTAGAAAGTA</u> TCATTTCAA-3'	TS-5-3'-1AC
10	SEQ ID NO: 190: 5'- <u>ATAGTCCTACG</u> AAAATACAAGGATCTCGGGATCGACCCAA-3'	TS-5-m-4H
	SEQ ID NO: 191: 5'-TTGTATTTTC <u>GTAGGACTATT</u> ATAGCCAAGACAACACTGA-3'	TS-5-m-4C
15	SEQ ID NO: 192: 5'-ATCATTCTCGAGCGTTCAGACACTCCG-3'	TS-10-5'-1AH
20	SEQ ID NO: 193: 5'- <u>AACATAAAACGTAGGACTATT</u> ATAGCCAAGACAACACTGA-3'	TS-10-m-4C
	SEQ ID NO: 194: 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCG <u>ACTAGAAAGTAAGTAAAGTT</u> -3'	TS-10-3'-1AC
25	SEQ ID NO: 195: 5'-ATCATTCTCGAGCCAAAGACTGTGACGC-3'	TS-15-1AH
	SEQ ID NO: 196: 5'-TTGCGATAATGGTGGGAGCTAGCTTTCCTCTTTTGCTTG-3'	TS-15-2H
30	SEQ ID NO: 197: 5'-AGTTGACAGCTTTCAGATGAACAGTGTAGTCTTGCCTATA-3'	TS-15-3H
	SEQ ID NO: 198: 5'-TTTCAGGAAGCAAAAAACAAGGTTCTCGGCATCGACGCAA-3'	TS-15-4H
35	SEQ ID NO: 199: 5'-AGATGTATGAGACCAGGCAAGCCTAAGGAAATGTTTGCTC-3'	TS-15-5H
40	SEQ ID NO: 200: 5'-TGTGCTCAAAAAGATAAGCATATGAAATCAATGAACATCAC-3'	TS-15-6H
	SEQ ID NO: 201: 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCGTGATGTTCAITGATTTTCAT-3'	TS-15-1AC
45	SEQ ID NO: 202: 5'-ATGCTTATCTTTTGAGCACAGAGCAAACATTTCTTAGGC-3'	TS-15-2C
	SEQ ID NO: 203: 5'-TTGCCTGGTCTCATACATCTTTGCGTCGATGCCGAGAACC-3'	TS-15-3C
50	SEQ ID NO: 204: 5'-TTGTTTTTTGCTTCCTGAAATATAGGCAAGACTACACTGT-3'	TS-15-4C
55	SEQ ID NO: 205: 5'-TCATCTGAAAGCTGTCAACTCAAGCAAAAAGAGGAAAGCT-3'	TS-15-5C
	SEQ ID NO: 206: 5'-AGCTCCACCATATCGCAAGCGTCACAGTCTTTGGCTCG-3'	TS-15-6C

- 42 -

	SEQ ID NO: 207: 5'-ACCTGGGTCGTAATACCGTTCGGAGTGTCTGAAACGCTCG-3'	TS-15-5'-6C
5	SEQ ID NO: 208: 5'-TGTGCTGATTTCTTTTCGTAAACTTTACTTACTTCTAGTC-3'	TS-15-3'-6H
	SEQ ID NO: 209: 5'-TACGAAAAGAAATCAGCACAGTGCAAACCTTTTCCTAAGGC-3'	TS-15-3'-2C
10	SEQ ID NO: 210: 5'-ATAGTCCTACGTTTTATGTTTCCTAGAGCCCTACGACCCAA-3'	TS-15-m-4H
	SEQ ID NO: 211: 5'-TTCCCTGGTGTGCATACTTCTTTGGGTCGTAGGGCTCTAGG-3'	TS-15-m-3C
15	SEQ ID NO: 212: 5'-ATCATTCTCGAGGCAATGTCTCTGAGCC-3'	TS-20-1AH
20	SEQ ID NO: 213: 5'-TTGGCATATTGCTCGGAGCTAGCATACCACTTAATGCTAC-3'	TS-20-2H
	SEQ ID NO: 214: 5'-AGTAGATACCTTTCAGATCATCACTGTTCTCTTCGCTAAA-3'	TS-20-3H
25	SEQ ID NO: 215: 5'-TATGAGGAAGCAATATACTAGGAACTCGCGATCCACCCTA-3'	TS-20-4H
	SEQ ID NO: 216: 5'-AGATGTATCACACGAGGGTAGCCATAGGTAAAGATTGCTC-3'	TS-20-5H
30	SEQ ID NO: 217: 5'-TGTCTTGATAAGATAAGCTTTTGTAATGTATGATGATCTG-3'	TS-20-6H
35	SEQ ID NO: 218: 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCCAGATCATCATACATTACAA-3'	TS-20-1AC
	SEQ ID NO: 219: 5'-AAGCTTATCTTATCAGGACAGAGCAATCTTTACCTATGGC-3'	TS-20-2C
40	SEQ ID NO: 220: 5'-TACCCTCGTGTGATACATCTTAGGGTGGATCGCGAGTTCC-3'	TS-20-3C
	SEQ ID NO: 221: 5'-TAGTATATTGCTTCCTCATATTTAGCGAAGAGAACAGTGA-3'	TS-20-4C
45	SEQ ID NO: 222: 5'-TGATCTGAAAGGTATCTACTGTAGCATTAAGTGGTATGCT-3'	TS-20-5C
50	SEQ ID NO: 223: 5'-AGCTCCGAGCAATATGCCAAGGCTCAGAGACATTGCCTCG-3'	TS-20-6C
	SEQ ID NO: 224: 5'-ATCATTCTCGAGGCAAAATCTGTGAGAC-3'	Rec2-1AH
55	SEQ ID NO: 225: 5'-TTGCCATAATGCTGGGAGGTAGTATCCCTCTTATTGCTTC-3'	Rec2-2H

- 43 -

	SEQ ID NO: 226: 5'-TGTTGACAGCTTTGAAATGATCAGTGTGTCCTTGCTATA-3'	Rec2-3H
5	SEQ ID NO: 227: 5'-TATCAAGATGCAAAATACAAGGATCTCGGGATTGAACCAA-3'	Rec2-4H
	SEQ ID NO: 228 5'-CGAAGTATAACACTAAGGAAGCCTTAGGAAAAGTTTGAC-3'	Rec2-5H
10	SEQ ID NO: 229 5'-TGTCGTGAAAAGCAAAGGATTACAAATGGATGAAGATCAG-3'	Rec2-6H
	SEQ ID NO: 230 5'-AGCTAAGGATCCCTGATCTTCATCCATTGTAA-3'	Rec2-1AC
15	SEQ ID NO: 231 5'-ATCCTTTGCTTTTCAGCACAGTGCAAACCTTTCTAAGGC-3'	Rec2-2C
	SEQ ID NO: 232 5'-TTCCTTAGTGTTATACTTCGTTGGTTCAATCCCGAGATCC-3'	Rec2-3C
20	SEQ ID NO: 233 5'-TTGTATTTGCATCTTGATATATAGCAAGGACAACACTGA-3'	Rec2-4C
	SEQ ID NO: 234 5'-TCATTTCAAAGCTGTCAACAGAAGCAATAAGAGGGATACT-3'	Rec2-5C
25	SEQ ID NO: 235 5'-ACCTCCCAGCATTATGGCAAGTCTCACAGATTTGCCTCG-3'	Rec2-6C
30	<hr/>	

[00107] Figure 1 shows the scheme of the 216 bp TSWV fragment and the corresponding primers to be named to be used for its synthesis. The diagonal lines indicate the place in the oligos where six random nucleotides and six nucleotides corresponding to restriction sites are located: *XhoI* for the 5' end (left) and *BamHI* for the 3' end (right). The XX in the middle of the oligo name refers to the percentage of change for every single construct according to Tables 1 and 2. The fragment is shown in the sense orientation.

40

#### **Example 2 - Cloning and Sequencing**

[00108] All gene fragments were digested with an excess of *BamHI* and *XhoI* for no less than 12 hours, according to Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. The digested fragments were excised from agarose gels and column purified for ligation into the *BamHI/XhoI* cloning site of vector pEPJ86GFP, shown in Figure

- 44 -

2. In this cloning vector, a transcriptional fusion with GFP gene was created under the control of a double 35S promoter. For chemical or electro transformation either *Escherichia coli* DH5 $\alpha$  or XL1-Blue were routinely used. For plasmid miniprep either the alkaline lysis or the boiling method were used.
- 5 Five independent recombinant plasmids per construct were sequenced; plasmids with identical sequence to the computer-generated gene fragments were chosen for digestion and subsequent subcloning into pGA482G. Digestion with *KpnI* and *HindIII* renders a subcloning fragment with the GFP gene fused to the synthetic  $\frac{3}{4}$  N gene fragment, and under the control of the 35S promoter. After checking by
- 10 PCR and restriction analysis the recombinant derivatives of pGA482G were sequenced again before transforming *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* LBA4404. *A. tumefaciens* transformants were kept at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  after checking for the recombinant plasmid by restriction analysis. PCR products from transgenic plants were also column purified and sequenced from at least three different transgenic lines. All
- 15 sequencing was done using an ABI 373 automated sequencer.

### **Example 3 - Plant Transformation**

- [00109] Leaf discs of young, greenhouse-grown *Nicotiana benthamiana* plants were transformed with *A. tumefaciens* as described essentially by Horsch
- 20 (Horsch et al., "A Simple and General Method for Transferring Genes into Plants," Science, 227:1229-31 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Transformed leaf discs were selected and regenerated in MS medium containing 250 mg/L of carbenicillin and 150 mg/L of kanamycin sulfate. Rooting was induced in a hormone-free medium in the presence of both
- 25 antibiotics. All regenerated and rooted explants derived from independent calli. Fully rooted transformants were transferred to Cornell soil mixture and grown under greenhouse conditions. Transgenic plants were self-pollinated and seeds were collected from all of them at the end of the experiments.

### **Example 4 - Inoculation of Transgenic Plants**

- [00110] Seedlings of 5-7 leaf stage grown in the greenhouse were challenged with either TSWV-BL or GRSV. Both viruses were multiplied in *N.*

- 45 -

*benthamiana*, tested by ELISA for tospoviruses and by indirect ELISA with specific antibodies raised against each virus. After multiplication and immunotesting individual leaves were kept at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  for inoculation experiments. A week in advance to inoculation of transgenic plants non-transgenic *N.*

- 5 *benthamiana* was infected with the frozen leaves to serve as a source of fresh virus inoculum. In every round of inoculation of no more than 50 plants per set, 4 non-transgenic plants were included as a control. Infected leaves were ground in a 0.033 M  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , 0.067 M  $\text{K}_2\text{HPO}_4$ , and 0.01 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$  cold buffer. Ten-fold  
10 diluted leaf extract was immediately applied onto carborundum-dusted leaves, and subsequently rinsed with water. Symptoms were recorded daily starting 5 days after inoculation, but only weekly 2 weeks after inoculation and until the plants set seeds. At least one leaf was taken from every plant before infection and stored at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  for further RNA extraction.

15 **Example 5 - Plant DNA and RNA Extraction**

- [00111] DNA from 100 mg of transgenic and non-transgenic *N. benthamiana* leaves was extracted according to Fulton et al., "Microprep Protocol for Extraction of DNA from Tomato and Other Herbaceous Plants," Plant Molecular Biology Reporter 13(3):207-209 (1995), which is hereby incorporated  
20 by reference in its entirety, from plants 3 weeks old. DNA was kept in water at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  until used for PCR or Southern analysis. RNA was extracted before and after infection from plants 3 and 6 weeks old, respectively, according to Napoli et al., "Introduction of a Chimeric Chalcone Synthase Gene into *Petunia* Results in Reversible Co-suppression of Homologous Genes in Trans," Plant Cell 2:279-290  
25 (1990), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, using 100 mg of leaves. In all cases, concentration was determined by spectrophotometry at 260 nm, and integrity in agarose gels for DNA and denaturing agarose gels for RNA.

**Example 6 - Northern and Southern Analysis**

- 30 [00112] Probes for hybridization by Southern and Northern analysis were labeled with  $\alpha$ - $^{32}\text{P}$ -dATP by random priming according to Feinberg et al., "A Technique for Radiolabeling DNA Restriction Endonuclease Fragments to High

- 46 -

Specific Activity," Anal. Biochem. 132(1):6-13 (1983), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. For Southern analysis 15 µg of DNA from transgenic and non-transgenic lines were digested with an excess of restriction enzymes for at least 16 hours. Electrophoresis, transfer, and DNA  
5 fixation onto nylon membranes were performed as recommended by the manufacturer (NEN Life Sciences, Boston, MA). Hybridization was carried out with the homologous ¾ N gene fragment of the analyzed samples. After 24 hours of hybridization at 65° C, membranes were washed according to manufacturer's recommendations (NEN Life Sciences, Boston, MA). For Northern analysis, after  
10 24 hours hybridization at 60° C, membranes were washed as before. After washing the membrane was put in contact with an auto radiographic film for different intervals of time. For Northern analysis membranes were stripped and hybridized with an α-<sup>32</sup>P-dATP-labeled actin gene.

15 **Example 7 - Software.**

[00113] For the design, virtual assembly, and alignment of all synthetic and native sequences the DNASTar program was used. Sequences were used to perform a BLAST search for homologous sequences at the GenBank database. For measuring band intensities both in photographed gels and in X-ray films the  
20 NIH Scio Image 1.59 software was used.

**Example 8 - Design and Synthesis of 3/4N TSWV-BL N Gene.**

[00114] Sequence modifications made to a DNA fragment are generally limited by the availability of restriction sites, but also by the ability of mutating at  
25 random, or even site-specifically, the gene under analysis. When trying to establish how important nucleotides changes are, both the number and the location of nucleotide changes must be assessed under controlled conditions. This is, by far, the most important requisite in the design for making synthetic genes with specific desired properties, to test different hypothesis, and to attain specific plant  
30 phenotypes. Based on a sequence previously known to confer resistance, new fragments of 216 bp of TSWV N gene were designed with nucleotides changes to render scattered, 5' end, middle and 3' end region constructs differing by 5% and

- 47 -

15%, and scattered 10% and 20% from the native N TSWV-BL gene. A starting assumption was that in modifying the nucleotide sequence of a previous fragment proven to confer resistance in transgenic plants, a point would be reached in which resistance was no longer viable. In this way, information could be gathered  
5 regarding what extent of similarity is important to trigger post-transcriptional gene silencing, and, even more importantly, on how the location of nucleotide changes affect the phenotype of transgenic plants when challenged with the homologous virus.

[00115] Using the strategy originally devised by Stemmer et al., "Single-  
10 Step Assembly of a Gene and Entire Plasmid from Large Numbers of Oligodeoxyribonucleotides," Gene 164(1):49-53 (1995), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, the constructs indicated by Table 4 were synthesized. The engineered N gene fragment of TSWV-BL (the lettuce isolate of TSWV) is the nucleotide sequence designated as 3/4N by Pang et al., "Nontarget  
15 DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-8266 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety), which corresponds to bases 2668-2373 (antisense orientation) according to Pang et al., "Resistance to Heterologous Isolates of Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus in  
20 Transgenic Plants Expressing its Nucleocapsid Protein Gene," Phytopathology, 82: 1223-29 (1992), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. All fragments were 216 nt long, but adding the restriction recognition sites and random nucleotides introduced for cloning purposes, all assembled products are 240 nt long. No cloning from native virus was required. Even the native version  
25 of the 3/4N gene fragment was synthetic, but also used as controls were 3/4N-transgenic segregating lines previously obtained in this laboratory. In this sense the synthetic N gene fragment here used is identical to the one published by Pang et al., "Resistance to Heterologous Isolates of Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus in Transgenic Plants Expressing its Nucleocapsid Protein Gene," Phytopathology 82:  
30 1223-29 (1992), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, and all modified constructs derived from this single original sequence. This sequence was chosen as a baseline due to its short size and its ability to confer good level of resistance to TSWV when transcriptionally fused to GFP gene. The design of the



- 48 -

oligos and the changes introduced to the N sequence were performed by computer using the DNASTar software program. For every construct, all oligos required for their synthesis were individually designed and the complementary strand deduced using the DNASTar software. When all oligo sequences were deduced they were

5 introduced in a different program of the same software to allow its virtual assemblage. All of them, without exception, gave a unique contig that matches 100% with the intended sequence when assembled as indicated in Table 4. That is, no other assemblage product was produced in this simulation-like exercise.

Afterwards, computer-simulated restriction analysis were performed to assess

10 whether the introduced changes created *BamHI*, *XhoI*, *KpnI*, and/or *HindIII* restriction sites that would eventually complicate the cloning and subcloning process. All 10 newly-created sequences harbored only the restriction sites purposely introduced in the amplification oligos for cloning purposes (*BamHI* and *XhoI*). In all cases, the introduced nucleotide changes were transversions;

15 meaning that no overall change in G+C content is expected. The 10 constructs created are listed in Table 4.

Table 4.

% Changes	Location	Assembly Primers	Amplification Primers
None		TS-N-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-N-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-N-6H, TS-N2C, TS-N-3C, TS-N-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-N-6C	TS-N-1AH, TS-N-1AC
5	Scattered	TS-5-2H, TS-5-3H, TS-5-4H, TS-5-5H, TS-5-6H, TS-5-2C, TS-5-3C, TS-5-4C, TS-5-5C, TS-5-6C	TS-N-1AH, TS-5-1AC
5	5'	TS-N-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-N-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-N-6H, TS-N2C, TS-N-3C, TS-N-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-5-5'-6C	TS-5-5'-1AH, TS-N-1AC
5	Middle	TS-N-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-5-m-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-N-6H, TS-N2C, TS-N-3C, TS-5-m-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-N-6C	TS-N-1AH, TS-N-1AC
5	3'	TS-N-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-N-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-5-3'-6H, TS-N2C, TS-N-3C, TS-N-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-N-6C	TS-N-1AH, TS-5-3'-1AC
10	Scattered	Rec2-2H, Rec2-3H, Rec2-4H, Rec2-5H, Rec2-6H, Rec2-2C, Rec2-3C, Rec2-4C, Rec2-5C, Rec2-6C	Rec2-1AH, Rec2-1AC
15	Scattered	TS-15-2H, TS-15-3H, TS-15-4H, TS-15-5H, TS-15-6H, TS-15-2C, TS-15-3C, TS-15-4C, TS-15-5C, TS-15-6C	TS-15-1AH, TS-15-1AC
15	5'	TS-15-5'-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-N-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-N-6H, TS-N2C, TS-N-3C, TS-N-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-15-5'-6C	TS-10-5'-1AH, TS-N-1AC
15	Middle	TS-N-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-15-m-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-N-6H, TS-N2C, TS-15-m-3C, TS-10-m-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-N-6C	TS-N-1AH, TS-N-1AC
15	3'	TS-N-2H, TS-N-3H, TS-N-4H, TS-N-5H, TS-15-3'-6H, TS-15-3'-2C, TS-N-3C, TS-N-4C, TS-N-5C, TS-N-6C	TS-N-1AH, TS-10-3'-1AC
20	Scattered	TS-20-2H, TS-20-3H, TS-20-4H, TS-20-5H, TS-20-6H, TS-20-2C, TS-20-3C, TS-20-4C, TS-20-5C, TS-20-6C	TS-20-1AH, TS-20-1AC

- 50 -

[00116] The strategy here used was devised by Stemmer et al., "Single-Step Assembly of a Gene and Entire Plasmid from Large Numbers of Oligodeoxyribonucleotides," Gene 164(1):49-53 (1995), which is hereby  
5 incorporated by reference in its entirety, to assemble and amplify a synthetic *bla* (ampicillin resistance) gene in *E. coli*. Briefly, a set of different oligos corresponding to both strands of the DNA of interest is synthesized and mixed together in a PCR tube. After transformation and plasmid DNA extraction, samples were digested and those that yielded the expected size fragment were  
10 sequenced. In all cases, the sequence of the cloned gene matched perfectly with the virtual version of the designed fragment obtained by computer analysis. One example is shown in Figure 3. All of the different synthetic constructs have the exact sequence generated by computer analysis.

15 **Example 9 - Both Degree of Similarity and Location of Nucleotide Changes Affect the Ability of a 3/4N Transgene in Conferring Resistance to TSWV-BL.**

[00117] The first goal was to determine how location of nucleotide changes, and the amount of those changes, affect the ability of transgenic plants to  
20 be resistant to TSWV. The fragment chosen for engineering (i.e., the third fourth of the TSWV N gene, 3/4 N) proved to be very effective when transcriptionally fused to GFP. The nucleotide sequence of such a fragment was modified and used to transform *N. benthamiana* plants. Plants were analyzed by PCR for *nptII* and 3/4 N gene; as shown in Figure 4, and some selected lines for every construct  
25 were tested by Southern and Northern analysis. Results of inoculation are shown in Table 5, and examples of susceptible and resistant plants in Figure 5.

**Table 5**  
**Response of *N. benthamiana* Transgenic Plants to TSWV Infection:**  
**Summary of Results by Construct**

Inserted transgene <sup>a</sup>		Transgenic lines/phenotype <sup>b</sup>			
% Changes	Position	Total	Susceptible	Delay	Resistant
5%	5'	57	23	2	32 (56.1%)
	M	38	15	-	23 (60.5%)
	3'	51	30	-	21 (42.2%)
	Scattered	33	13	-	20 (57.5%)
15%	5'	64	31	-	33 (51.5%)
	M	61	26	6	29 (47.5%)
	3'	36	20	-	16 (44.4%)
	Scattered	20	14	1	5 (25.0%)
20%	Scattered	50	43	5	2 (4.0%)
None	Synthetic N	36	14	-	22 (61.1%)
	Native N <sup>c</sup>	50	21	6	23 (46.1%)
	Native N <sup>d</sup>	19	5	3	11 (57.8%)

(a) All genes, native or synthetic, correspond to the third fourth of the N gene of TSWV-BL.

(b) *In vitro* or seed-derived plants were kept in the greenhouse and inoculated at the 5-7 leaves stage with a 1:10 dilution of the virus, and scored daily until they set flowers.

5 c) Segregating R1 plants from Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-66 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) N-transgenic line 5 seeds.

10 (d) Segregating R1 plants from Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-66 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) N-transgenic line 22 seeds.

15 [00118] As expected, a higher number of nucleotide changes that diminish sequence similarity between the transgene and the incoming virus have a detrimental effect on viral resistance. For 5%, 15%, and 20% changes, the number of resistant transgenic plants were 57.5%, 25%, and 2%, respectively. The highest number of resistant plants was obtained with the synthetic,  
 20 unmodified version of 3/4N gene (61.1%). Even at levels of homology as low as 80%, it is still possible to obtain some level of resistance. The 2 out of 50 plants

- 52 -

with 20% changes that showed some level of resistance are under analysis in the second generation. This trend is also evident when all plants with a similar amount of changes are added up, regardless of the location, as shown in Table 6.

**Table 6.**  
**Response of *N. benthamiana* Transgenic Plants to TSWV Infection**  
**(Summary of results by percentage of change)\***

Inserted transgene <sup>a</sup>		Transgenic lines /phenotype <sup>b</sup>		
% Changes	Number	Susceptible	Delay	Resistant
5	179	81	2	96 (53.6%)
15	181	91	7	83 (45.9%)
20	50	43	5	2 ( 4.0%)
None: synthetic	47	19	-	28 (59.6%)
None: native <sup>c</sup>	50	21	6	23 (46.0%)
None: native <sup>d</sup>	19	5	3	11 (57.8%)

5 \*Sum of all positions for same amount of changes, according to Table 3.

(a) All genes, native or synthetic, correspond to the third fourth of the N gene of TSWV-BL

(b) In vitro or seed-derived plants were kept in the greenhouse and inoculated at the 5-7 leaves stage with a 1:10 dilution of the virus, and scored daily until they set flowers.

10 c) Segregating R1 plants from Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-66 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) N-transgenic line 5 seeds.

15 (d) Segregating R1 plants from Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94:8261-66 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) N-transgenic line 22 seeds.

[00119] It also appears that location of nucleotide changes in the transgene can exert an impact on transgenic resistance. Both for sequences with 5% and

20 15% changes, the number of resistant plants with engineered changes at the 3' end was lower when compared with plants with changes clustered at the 5' end or the middle section of the gene fragment. Apparently, the 3' end is somehow more critical in conferring resistance than the 5' end, regardless of the length of the modified 3' end, as shown in Table 5 and in Table 7, which shows a summary of

25 results by location of change.

Table 7.

Response of *N. benthamiana* Transgenic Plants to TSWV Infection

Inserted transgene <sup>a</sup>		Transgenic lines /phenotype <sup>b</sup>		
Location of change	Number	Susceptible	Delay	Resistant
5' end	121	54	2	65 (53.8%)
3' end	87	50	-	37 (42.3%)
middle	99	41	6	52 (52.5%)
None: synthetic	47	19	-	28 (59.6%)
None: native <sup>c</sup>	50	21	6	23 (46.0%)
None: native <sup>d</sup>	19	5	3	11 (57.8%)

\*Sum of all different percentage of changes for same position, according to Table 3.

(a) All genes, native or synthetic, correspond to the third fourth of the N gene of TSWV-BL.

(b) *In vitro* or seed-derived plants were kept in the greenhouse and inoculated at the 5-7 leaves stage with a 1:10 dilution of the virus, and scored daily until they set flowers.

(c) Segregating R1 plants from Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 94:8261-66 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) N-transgenic line 5 seeds.

(d) Segregating R1 plants from Pang et al., "Nontarget DNA Sequences Reduce the Transgene Length Necessary for RNA-Mediated Tospovirus Resistance in Transgenic Plants," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 94:8261-66 (1997) which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) N-transgenic line 22 seed.

### Example 10 - A Synthetic 3/4N Gene, 216 bp Long Can Confer Resistance to Both TSWV and GRSV.

[00120] Transgenic plants transformed with 3/4N gene fused to GFP can confer resistance to TSWV but not to the related tospovirus *Groundnut Ringspot Virus* (GRSV). TSWV and GRSV are 78% similar, and it is possible that the lack of resistance of transgenic plants challenged with GRSV is due to a level of homology which is insufficient to target the GRSV genome for degradation, even if post-transcriptional gene silencing is triggered. To further explore the possibility that modifying the TSWV 3/4N transgene would allow broader viral resistance of transgenic plants, a gene was synthesized that is, *in toto*, approximately 90% similar to the corresponding fragments of both TSWV and

- 54 -

GRSV. To design this sequence, a 3/4N TSWV gene was modified to make it more homologous to the GRSV N gene nucleotide sequence. In doing so, of course, the similarity to the native TSWV N gene decreased, the net result being that the artificial sequence presented here is 90% similar to both TSWV N gene and its counterpart in GRSV. The nt 1417-1632 (in sense form) of TSWV and nt 560-775 of GRSV were used. The newly created synthetic sequence (called Rec2 herein), when compared with its parental 3/4N TSWV-BL gene sequence, has the following changes: one insertion and one deletion, plus 22 base changes (ca. 10% changes compared with the native sequence of 3/4N TSWV gene). Similarity of TSWV N gene dropped from 100% to 90% according to sequence alignment. Similarity to GRSV rose from 73% to 89% according to the same analysis. The homologous gene of Tomato Chlorotic Spot Virus (TCSV), another member of the same group as TSWV and GRSV, is also 89% similar to Rec2, as seen in Table 8. In Figure 6, all modifications are highlighted and uninterrupted stretches of full similarity are also indicated.

Table 8.

**Sequence Similarity (%) Among 216 bp 3/4 N Gene Fragments of Selected Tospoviruses and Recombinant, Synthetic Sequence Rec2.**

	TSWV	TCSV	GRSV	Rec2
<b>TSWV</b>	100.0	78.7	73.1	90.0
<b>TCSV</b>		100.0	77.3	89.0
<b>GRSV</b>			100.0	89.0
<b>Rec2</b>				100.0

The values here tabulated were originated by annealing the sequences by pairs instead of a single, multiple analyses. For that purpose BLAST 2 Sequences algorithm and program was used.

[00121] Approximately 27% of the transgenic lines analyzed showed a good level of resistance against either TSWV or GRSV. At first glance, plants transformed with constructs differing by 10% from its native source support the trend observed for scattered changes. The proportion of resistant plants with

- 55 -

engineered constructs differing by 10% lies between the values observed for plants transformed with 5% changes (56.1%) and 15% changes (25%)—although very similar for the latter. It must be taken into consideration that changes for construct Rec2 were not made at random, and the distance between changed nucleotides is not even; this was the case for all the other scattered changes constructs. A second important observation is that the original hypothesis -- i.e., that a DNA fragment can be engineered that confers resistance to two different viruses whose “natural” similarity is below a threshold to trigger post-transcriptional gene silencing -- can be effectively applied to obtain transgenic plants with multiple viral resistance. Using the current model for post-transcriptional gene silencing and RNA-interference, it would be possible to engineer a construct not only to confer resistance to three-distantly related virus, but also to manipulate other genetic traits using a single, short, gene fragment built from the information of different gene systems.

**Example 11 - Response to Infection of Transgenic *Nicotiana benthamiana* Plants**

[00122] *Nicotiana benthamiana* plants were transformed with a 3/4 N TSWV-BL gene fragment modified for a 90% similarity to TSWV, GRSV and TCSV according to the examples above. The transgenic plants were then challenged with TSWV-BL or GRSV. Table 9 shows the results of virus resistance for the transgenic plants.

**Table 9**

**Response to Infection of Transgenics With a ¾ N TSWV-BL Modified Fragment**

Challenging virus	Total Plants	Resistant	Susceptible
TSWV-BL	10	3 (30%)	7
GRSV	15	4 (27%)	11
Total	25	7 (28%)	18



**Example 12 – A Synthetic Sequence Derived From Three PRSV Isolates**

[00123] A set of synthetic genes were designed according to the present invention to target for degradation the RNAs of three different isolates of PRSV.

- 5 The isolates were the Keaau (Hawaii) strain ("KE"), the Thailand strain ("TH"), and the severe Taiwan strain ("YK"). The starting sequences were the conserved and variable regions, respectively of the coat protein ("CP") gene. For the analysis of selected DNA sequences, the DNASTar package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) was used for editing and aligning. DNASTar and the Blast 2
- 10 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank database, the Blast program was used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs, Nucleic Acids Research 35:3389-3402 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). For multiple alignment both
- 15 ClustalW and Map were employed (both of them freely available), whereas for searching motifs MEME and MAST yielded the best results (Bailey et al, "New Tools for Quantifying Molecular Diversity," Pharmainformatics 6-7 (1999); Bailey et al., "Combining Evidence Using p-Values: Application to Sequence Homology Searches," Bioinformatics 14:48-54 (1998), which are hereby
- 20 incorporated by reference in their entirety). DNASTar can also be used to generate phylogenetic trees and sequence similarity matrices. The CP gene sequences employed for this work were isolated and were sequenced in inventors' laboratory.

[00124] Alignments were also analyzed with the GeneDoc software

- 25 Nicholas et al., "GeneDoc: A Tool For Editing and Annotating Multiple Sequence Alignments" Software Ver. 2.6.002 (1997), and similarity trees generated with the Tree View software (Page, Software version 1.6. (2001), both of them freely available on the web.

- [00125] The similarity matrix for the conserved and variable regions of the
- 30 CP gene for the KE, TH and YK isolates and the synthetic sequence created for the conserved region and the variable region is shown below in Table 10.

- 57 -

TABLE 10

Conserved region (203 nt)				Variable region (209 nt)			
KE	TH	YK	Syncon	KE	TH	YK	Synvar
KE	100.0	94.1	97.0	KE	100.0	83.5	91.9
TH	100.0	96.1	97.0	TH	100.0	85.4	91.7
YK		100.0	97.0	YK		100.0	91.9
Syncon			100.0	Synvar			100.0

Isolates under comparison are KE, Keanu (Hawaii); TH, Thailand; YK, Severe Taiwan strain. "Syncon" stands for the synthetic sequence for the conserved region, and "Synvar" for variable region.

- 58 -

[00126] Figure 7 shows the starting sequences for the conserved regions of the CP gene of TH (SEQ ID NO: 6), KE (SEQ ID NO: 7) and YK (SEQ ID NO: 8) compared to each other and to the sequence of the modified synthetic nucleic acid (SEQ ID NO: 5) sequence generated for targeting these PRSV isolates. The underlined portions identify segments of more than 20 nt long of perfect similarity. The nucleotide changes differing from the synthetic sequence are shown in lowercase. Because the homology of the three starting sequences chosen for the isolates was high, a high homology (97%) synthetic sequence with a low variation (range: 0%) was created, as shown in Table 10.

[00127] Figure 8 shows the distribution of dissimilar nucleotides compared to the synthetic gene (SEQ ID NO: 9) for the variable regions of the CP gene of TH (SEQ ID NO: 10) KE (SEQ ID NO: 11) and YK (SEQ ID NO: 12). The underlined portions identify segments of more than 20 nt long of perfect similarity. The nucleotide changes differing from the synthetic sequence are shown in lowercase. The starting homologies among the variable regions of the CP gene are shown in Table 10. In this case, the homology of the starting sequence was 84.2%, and was raised to 91.8% when compared to the synthetic sequence. In addition, the variation among the starting sequences relative to the synthetic is very low, > 1%.

[00128] Note that in both cases, as seen in Figure 7 and Figure 8, the long fragments of perfect similarity are present in all of the three isolates when compared with the sequence of the synthetic transgene. The rationale of this approach is based on the proposed concept that the mediator molecules of dsRNA that trigger gene silencing seem to be 20-27 nt long (Hamilton et al., "A Species of Small Antisense RNA in Posttranscriptional Gene Silencing in Plants," Science 286:950-952 (1999); Waterhouse et al., "Role of Short RNAs in Gene Silencing," Trends in Plant Science 6:297-301 (2001), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). This is not meant to limit in any way the size of similar segments chosen for a synthetic sequence of the present invention in comparison with the desired trait DAN molecules.

**Example 13 – A Synthetic Sequence Derived From Diverse Potyviruses**

[00129] A synthetic sequence was generated according to the present invention to target for degradation a variety of different potyviruses. The desired trait is potyvirus resistance in different crop plants, both dicots and monocots.

- 5 Therefore, the complete potyvirus genome was the starting point for this synthetic sequence. Nineteen sequences from potyviruses whose complete genomes have been already sequenced, having an overall homology of 34-83%, were chosen as starting nucleotide sequences for comparative analysis. The nucleotide sequences were obtained from the GenBank database. A variety of genes of the potyvirus
- 10 genome were potential candidates for applying the method of the present invention. Table 11, below, gives the numerical coordinates of all the genes of the potyviruses used for this analysis.

- [00130] Table 12 shows an analysis of percent of nucleotide identity for all different genes in selected potyviruses. Using this type of analyses assists in
- 15 selecting a gene within a genome suitable for generating the synthetic nucleic acid molecule of the present invention.

Table 11

VIRUS	5'UTR <sup>a</sup>	P1 (1) <sup>b</sup>	HC- PRO <sup>c</sup>	P3 <sup>d</sup>	6K1 <sup>e</sup>	CI <sup>f</sup>	6k2 <sup>g</sup>	N1a- VPg <sup>h</sup>	N1a- Pro <sup>i</sup>	N1b <sup>j</sup>	CP (2) <sup>k</sup>	3'UTR <sup>l</sup>
Bean common mosaic	1	131	1400	2771	3812	3968	5870	6029	6599	7328	8876	9737
Japanese yam mosaic	1	154	1135	2509	3574	3730	5662	5821	6397	7126	8680	9553
Maize dwarf mosaic	1	140	839	2219	3260	3461	5375	5534	6101	6827	8390	9263
Papaya ringspot	1	86	1727	3098	4133	4289	6210	6365	6932	7646	9197	10199
Peanut Mottle	1	123	1086	2460	3507	3663	5565	5724	6294	7032	8586	9423
Peanut Stripe	1	134	1463	2834	3875	4031	5933	6092	6662	7391	8939	9800
Pea seed-borne	1	144	1338	2715	3771	3927	5835	5994	6567	7305	8865	9738
Pepper mottle	1	168	1029	2397	3480	3636	5538	5694	6258	6996	8553	9372
Plum pox	1	147	1071	2445	3495	3651	5556	5715	6294	7023	8577	9522
Potato Y	1	185	1056	2427	3468	3624	5529	5688	6255	7010	8573	9373
Potato A	1	162	1037	2405	3500	3656	5558	5714	6278	6984	8532	9339
Ryegrass mosaic	1	113	881	2246	3302	3461	5372	5531	6110	6833	8153	9371
Scallion mosaic	1	110	743	2114	3176	3332	5264	5423	5999	6728	8279	9113
Soybean mosaic N	1	132	1056	2427	3468	3624	5526	5685	6255	6984	8535	9330
Sugarcane mosaic	1	150	849	2229	3260	3471	5385	5544	6111	6837	8400	9339
Sweet Potato feathery mottle	1	118	2110	3484	4540	4696	6625	6784	7360	8089	9652	10597
Tobacco etch	1	144	1056	2433	3474	3633	5532	5691	6255	6981	8517	9306
Turnip mosaic	1	131	1217	2591	3656	3812	5744	5903	6479	7208	8759	9623
Zucchini yellow mosaic	1	139	1069	2437	3475	3631	5533	5692	6262	6991	8542	9379

(1) = Including the ATG codon; (2) = Not including the Stop codon; a = 5' untranslated region; b = Protein 1; c = Helper component Protease; d = protein 3; e = 6 kda 'protein 1'; f = cytoplasmic inclusion protein; g = 6 kda 'protein 2'; h = Nuclear inclusion protein a-viral genome linked protein; i = protease nuclear inclusion protein a; j = Nuclear inclusion protein b; k = Coat Protein; l = 3' untranslated region.

- 61 -

TABLE 12

Gene	Length (nt)	Percent Similarity (%) ClustalW	Maximum Workable Length (nt)	Quality
5' UTR	85 - 184	22 - 80	30	Low
P1	633 - 1992	19 - 85	20	Low
HC-Pro	1368 - 1380	39 - 86	1: 85 2: 158 3: 90	Medium Medium Medium
P3	1035 - 1083	30 - 81	83	Low
6K1	156 - 211	27 - 86	59	Low
CI	1899 - 1932	50 - 82	1: 152 2: 46 3: 188	Medium High Medium
6K2	96 - 159	27 - 81	<20	Low
NIa Pro	706 - 738	45 - 88	1: 94 2: 190	Medium Low
NIa VPg	564 - 579	42 - 87	1: 121 2: 105	Medium Medium
NIb	1320 - 1563	54 - 86	1: 211 2: 273	High High
CP	801 - 1218	37 - 91	1: 201 2: 250	High Medium
3' UTR	165 - 331	18 - 93	None	None
Whole genome	9324 - 10820	34 - 83	Indicated	Indicated

[00131] From these 19 potyviruses, the group was narrowed down to the 9 potyviruses, shown along with their accession numbers, in Table 13, below.

5 **Table 13**

<u>Plant Species</u>	<u>Gene</u>	<u>Accession Number</u>
<i>Bean common mosaic virus</i>	Complete Genome	NC 003397
<i>Maize dwarf mosaic virus</i>	Complete Genome	NC 003377
<i>Peanut mottle virus</i>	Complete Genome	NC 002600
<i>Pea seed-borne mosaic virus</i>	Complete Genome	AJ252242
<i>Pepper mottle virus</i>	Complete Genome	NC 001517
<i>Potato virus Y</i>	Complete Genome	NC 001616
<i>Soybean mosaic virus N</i>	Complete Genome	NC 002634
<i>Sugarcane mosaic virus</i>	Complete Genome	NC 003398
<i>Zucchini yellow mosaic virus</i>	Complete Genome	NC 003224

[00132] The nine selected potyvirus genes were compared and analyzed using DNASTar package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) which was utilized for editing and aligning. DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank database, the Blast program was used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs, Nucleic Acids Research 35:3389-3402 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). For multiple alignment both ClustalW and Map were employed (both of them freely available), whereas for searching motifs MEME and MAST yielded the best results (Bailey et al., "New Tools for Quantifying Molecular Diversity," Pharmainformatics 6-7 (1999); Bailey et al., "Combining Evidence Using p-Values: Application to Sequence Homology Searches," Bioinformatics 14:48-54 (1998), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). Figure 9 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the nine selected potyvirus sequences and their consensus sequence. The similarity among the nine native sequences, having approximately 200 nucleotides, was determined to be 64.4-92.1% (range: 27.7%). The similarity with the consensus sequence identified for the nineteen sequences was found to be: 75.2-86.6% (range: 11.4%). Using Formula I *supra*, it was determined the total number of changes would be

- 63 -

approximately 20. A reference sequence was chosen from among the starting sequences, and nucleotide changes were made by reviewing the alignment data of Figure 9 and determining those modifications that would result in a single synthetic sequence with a homology of greater than 80, but less than 100% relative to each starting sequence, and which would also result in variation in percent identity narrower than 3%. After approximately 20 nucleotides were changed, the CLUSTALW alignment was run again as shown in Figure 10. The similarity with the synthetic gene was determined to be 74.3-78.2% (range: 3.9%). Thus, a single 202 nt synthetic gene was designed in this step-wise fashion. This synthetic modified potyvirus nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23 as follows:

```

15  atgggagttg tgatgaatgg cctcatgggtt tgggtgcattg aaaatggaac ctcaccaaac 60
    atcaatggag tatgggctat gatggatggg gacgaacaag ttgagtttcc attaaagcca 120
    gtgattgaga atgcaaagcc aacttttoga caaatcatgc atcatttttc agatgcagca 180
    gaagcttaca tagagtagag ca                                     202

```

[00133] This example illustrates that the present invention can be applied to a highly divergent trait DNA group with significant results in terms of creating a molecule that is a marked improvement over the variation in homology found among the members of the group in nature. The range of homology was reduced from 27.7% for the starting sequences themselves to 3.9% for the starting sequences in comparison to the modified sequence. It is highly probable that with further manipulations in accordance with the present invention, a suitable single modified nucleic acid molecule will be created that has yet a lower range in homology with respect to the starting trait DNA group.

[00134] Note that more than one "block" or region of homology can be used from different genes, and sequences can be grouped separately to create chimeras of the same block or chimeras of different blocks. The one presented here is just one example of a multitude of possibilities.



**Example 14 – A Synthetic Sequence To Delay Fruit Ripening Using A Synthetic Polygalacturonase Gene Derived From Different Plants**

[00135] A synthetic sequence was generated according to the present invention to target for degradation of different genes of the same gene family in the same plant, in this case the polygalacturonase (“PG”) gene of tomato. The desired trait to be imparted by this synthetic gene is delayed fruit ripening.

[00136] PG is a well-characterized enzyme family implicated in the disassembly of pectin that accompanies many stages of plant development, in particular, fruit ripening (Sheehy et al., “Reduction of Polygalacturonase Activity in Tomato Fruit by Antisense RNA,” Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8805-8809 (1988); Smith et al., “Antisense RNA Inhibition of Polygalacturonase Gene Expression in Transgenic Tomatoes,” Nature 334:724-726 (1988); Giovannoni et al., “Expression of a Chimeric Polygalacturonase Gene in Transgenic Rin (Ripening Inhibitor) Tomato Fruit Results in Polyuronide Degradation But Not Fruit Softening,” Plant Cell 1:53-63 (1989), which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). Delivery to market of mature, full-flavored, and unadulterated fruits, such as tomato and papaya, is a challenge to producers, especially when long-distance transport is involved. Therefore, the ability to control fruit ripening is a commercially desirable trait.

[00137] Five reported sequences for the polygalacturonase gene in *Lycopersicon esculentum* were obtained from GenBank, as shown Table 14.

TABLE 14

Plant Species	Gene	GenBank Accession Number
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	Polygalacturonase 3 (TAPG3) gene	AF000999
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	Polygalacturonase 5 (TAPG5) gene	AF001003
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	Polygalacturonase 4 (TAPG4) gene	AF001002
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	Polygalacturonase 2 (TAPG2) gene	AF001001
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	Polygalacturonase 1 (TAPG1) gene	AF00100

[00138] Once the sequence were obtained, DNASTar package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) was used for editing and aligning. DNASTar and the

5 Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank database the Blast program was used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs, Nucleic Acids Research 35:3389-3402 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). For multiple

10 alignment both ClustalW and Map were employed (both of them freely available), whereas for searching motifs MEME and MAST yielded the best results (Bailey et al, "New Tools for Quantifying Molecular Diversity," Pharmainformatics 6-7 (1999); Bailey et al., "Combining Evidence Using p-Values: Application t Sequence Homology Searches," Bioinformatics 14:48-54 (1998), which are

15 hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety). Figure 11 shows the alignment of the five selected tomato PG sequences and their consensus sequence. The similarity among the five native sequences was determined to be 86.0-96.1% (range: 10.1%). The similarity with the consensus sequence was determined to be 90.3-96.6% (range: 6.3%). Using Formula I *supra*, it was determined that

- 66 -

approximately 20 nucleotides could be expected to be modified in order to create a suitable synthetic sequence to target PG RNA. Using a reference sequence chosen from among the starting PG sequences, nucleotides were changed step-wise to create a single 207 nt synthetic gene. The similarity with the synthetic gene was determined to be 92.3-93.2% (range: 0.9%) for all of the starting tomato genes. The modified nucleic acid molecule has a high percent homology, and, importantly, also has an decreased variation in similarity, as compared to all the starting sequences. This means that the synthetic nucleic acid molecule is more likely to be an effector of RNA degradation in a variety of plants because it is more similar, on average, than many of the native starting sequences were to one another, or to the consensus sequence. Figure 12 shows the percent identity determined for the five starting sequences compared to the synthetic sequence. This synthetic gene is then cloned into an appropriate vector, as described above herein, and used to transform a tomato plant, plant cell, or plant line. The transgene can be engineered by creating a sequence having inverted repeats that lead to the production of a dsRNA upon transcription in the transgenic plant. Without being bound to a theory, a transgene engineered in this way should lead to gene silencing of the endogenous gene, and, in this case, delayed plant ripening in the transgenic tomato plant.

20 [00139] This synthetic modified tomato PG nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30 as follows:

```

caaggagtga aggtgtcagc tccaggaaat agccccaata ctgatggaat tcatgtacaa 60
tcatcatctg gagttagtat tatgaaatca aatattggta ctggagacga ttgtatatct 120
attggccctg gaacttcgaa cttatggatt gaaggcattg cttgtggccc tggccatgga 180
ataagcattg gaagcttagg ctgggaa 207

```

#### **Example 15 – A Synthetic Gene Using Chalcone Synthase Genes in Petunia**

30 [00140] A synthetic sequence was generated according to the present invention to target for degradation different genes of the same gene family in the same plant, using the chalcone synthase gene of Petunia. In flowers, as well as food crops, the ability to manipulate color through genetic engineering is desirable because it is more predictable and less time-consuming than classic breeding

methods. Thus, the desired trait in this example is the species-specific inactivation of color development in Petunia. Petunia was also chosen as a representative of the application of the present invention to a dicot. Six reported sequences for the chalcone synthase gene of Petunia, shown below in Table 15 along with their GenBank accession numbers, were chosen.

TABLE 15

Plant Species	Gene	GenBank Accession Number
<i>Petunia x hybrida</i>	chalcone synthase (chs) mRNA	AF233638
<i>Petunia hybrida</i>	chsJ gene for chalcone synthase	X14597
<i>Petunia hybrida</i>	chsG gene for chalcone synthase	X14595
<i>Petunia hybrida</i>	chsF gene for chalcone synthase	X14594
<i>Petunia hybrida</i>	chsD gene for chalcone synthase	X14593
<i>Petunia hybrida</i>	chsB gene for chalcone synthase	X14592

[00141] The genes of the six Petunia CHS genes were compared and analyzed using both ClustalW and MAP for multiple alignment. DNASTar package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) was used for editing and aligning, and DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank database the Blast program was used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs, Nucleic Acids Research 35:3389-3402 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). Figure 13 shows the homology of the starting sequences and their consensus sequence. The similarity among the six sequences was determined to be 76.1-86.6% (range: 10.5%). The similarity with the consensus sequence was determined to be 83.6-93.3% (range: 9.7%). A single 134 nt synthetic gene, SEQ ID NO: 38, shown below, was manually designed using the region of high homology within the identified consensus sequences. The similarity with the

- 68 -

synthetic gene was determined to be 85.8-86.6% (range: 0.8%) for all of the starting Petunia genes. The synthetic modified nucleic acid molecule for Petunia CHS not only has an improved degree of homology, having raised the least homologous starting sequence from 76.1% to 85.8%, but it also has a narrow range of variation in similarity compared to all starting sequences, i.e., 0.8% compared to a range of 10.5% variation in similarity among the native starting sequences. This combination of homology greater than 80% and a narrow range of variation make the Petunia synthetic nucleic acid molecule a good candidate for degrading RNA in a target host, because the transcribed dsRNA is less likely to be perceived as foreign by its host, and will, therefore, be able to initiate RNA degradation of the target host RNA and impart its intended trait. Figure 14 shows the percent identity determined for the six starting sequences compared to the synthetic sequence. This synthetic gene is then cloned into an appropriate vector, using methods described above, and then used to transform a Petunia plant, plant cell or plant line. The transgene can be engineered by creating a sequence having inverted repeats that lead to the production of a dsRNA upon transcription in the transgenic plant. Without being bound to a theory, a transgene engineered in this way should lead to gene silencing of the endogenous gene, and, in this case, disruption of color development in the transgenic Petunia plant.

[00142] This synthetic modified Petunia CHS nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38 as follows:

```

aagtccttg gacttagtcc atcagtcagg cgactaatga tgtaccaaca aggttgcttt 60
gctgggtggc ctgtgcttcg attggcaaag gacttggtcg agaataacaa aggcgctcga 120
gtccttgctg tgtg                                     134

```

#### **Example 16 – A Synthetic Gene Using Chalcone Synthase Genes in Sorghum**

[00143] A synthetic sequence was generated according to the present invention to target for degradation different genes of the same gene family in the same plant, this time using the chalcone synthase gene of Sorghum. Sorghum was selected, because it is a grain crop of commercial value and is a representative of the application of the present invention to a monocot. Seven reported sequences for the chalcone synthase gene in Sorghum, shown below in Table 16 along with their GenBank accession numbers, were chosen as starting sequences for analysis.

Table 16

Plant Species	Gene	GenBank Accession Number
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 7 (CHS7) gene	AF152554
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 6 (CHS6) gene	AF152553
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 5 (CHS5) gene	AF152552
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 4 (CHS4) gene	AF152551
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 3 (CHS3) gene	AF152550
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 2 (CHS2) gene	AF152549
<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>	chalcone synthase 1 (CHS1) gene	AF152548

[00144] The genes of the seven Sorghum CHS genes were compared and  
5 analyzed using both ClustalW and MAP for multiple alignment. DNASTar  
package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) was used for editing and aligning,  
and DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare  
sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank  
database the Blast program was used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-  
10 BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs, Nucleic Acids  
Research 35:3389-3402 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its  
entirety). The alignment of the selected sorghum sequences are shown in Figure  
15. The similarity among the seven sequences was determined to be 95.9-97.9%  
(range: 2.0%). The similarity with the consensus sequence was determined to be  
15 93.5-99% (range: 5.5%). Using Formula I *supra*, it was determined the total  
number of nucleotide changes would be approximately 3. A reference sequence  
was chosen from among the starting sequences, and nucleotide changes were  
made by reviewing the alignment data of Figure 15 and determining those  
modifications that would result in a single synthetic sequence with a homology of  
20 greater than 80, but less than 100% relative to each starting sequence, and which  
would also result in variation in percent identity of 3% or less. After the  
nucleotide changes were made the alignment was run again as shown in Figure 16.

- 70 -

The similarity with the synthetic gene was determined to be 91.8-93.1% (range: 1.3%) for all of the starting Sorghum genes. This synthetic gene could then be cloned into an appropriate vector, using methods described above, and then used to transform a Sorghum plant, plant cell or plant line. The transgene can be engineered by creating a sequence having inverted repeats that lead to the production of a dsRNA upon transcription in the transgenic plant. Without being bound to a theory, a transgene engineered in this way should lead to gene silencing of the endogenous gene, and, in this case, disruption of color development in the transgenic Sorghum plant. The synthetic modified Sorghum CHS nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 47 as follows:

```

15  cctcaaggag aagttcaaga ggatatgca caagtcgaag atcaggaagc gttacatgca 60
    cttgacggag gagaacctag cggagaaccc caacatatgc gcgtacaggg cgcgcgcgct 120
    ggacgcccgc caggacatcg tggagggtgga gataccacaag ctaggcgagg ccgcggcgca 180
    gaaggcgatc aaagagtggg ggcagccgaa ttccaagatc acgcacctcg tcttctgcac 240
    caectccggc gtcgacatgc ctggcgccga ctaccagctc atcaagatgc 291

```

**Example 17 – A Synthetic Sequence to Target the Same Gene Present in Different Plant Species (Same Trait, Different Species) Using ACC-Oxidase Gene in Different Plant Species**

[00145] A synthetic sequence was generated according to the present invention to target for degradation the same gene present in several different plant species. The desired trait is fruit ripening delay in different plant species.

25 Sequences for 20 different genes of the ACC-oxidase gene involved in fruit ripening were used (see Table 17). From different possible ‘families’, a branch was selected that includes a varied group of plants—some of them of economic value.

TABLE 17

Plant Species	Gene	GenBank Accession Number
<i>Actinidia deliciosa</i>	ACC oxidase homologue protein mRNA	M97961
<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	ACC oxidase (ACO2) mRNA	AF016100
<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	At1g12010/F12F1_12 mRNA	AY052694
<i>Brassica juncea</i>	1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase (EFEMR2) mRNA	AF252628
<i>Brassica napus</i>	amino-cyclopropane-carboxylic acid oxidase exons 1-4	L27664
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	mRNA for ACC oxidase (ACC0x1)	X81628
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	mRNA for ACC oxidase (ACC0x2)	X81629
<i>Brassica rapa</i> subsp. <i>rapa</i>	mRNA for ACC oxidase (acoi gene)	AJ309322
<i>Brassica rapa</i> subsp. <i>rapa</i>	mRNA for ACC oxidase (acoi gene)	AJ309321
<i>Carica papaya</i>	ripening-induced ACC oxidase mRNA	AY077461
<i>Carica papaya</i>	ACC oxidase gene	AF320071
<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	LE-ACO4 mRNA for 1- aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase	AB013101
<i>Malus domestica</i>	ACC oxidase gene	X89627
<i>Malus domestica</i>	1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase (ACO2) gene	AF015787
<i>Nicotiana glutinosa</i>	ACC oxidase (NGACO3) mRNA	U62764
<i>Nicotiana glutinosa</i>	1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid oxidase (NGACO2) mRNA	U54566
<i>Pisum sativum</i> 1-	aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase mRNA	M98357
<i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i>	mRNA for ACC oxidase	D67038



- 72 -

Plant Species	Gene	GenBank Accession Number
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase (ACO2) mRNA	AF384821
<i>Vigna radiata</i>	ACC oxidase gene, complete cds	AF315316

[00146] The genes of the 20 ACC-oxidase genes were compared and analyzed using both ClustalW and MAP for multiple alignment. DNASTar package (LaserGene Software, Madison, WI) was used for editing and aligning, and DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. To compare the sequence of interest with the GenBank database the Blast program was used (Altschul et al., "Gapped BLAST and PSI-BLAST: A New Generation of Protein Database Search Programs, Nucleic Acids Research 35:3389-3402 (1997), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). The similarity among the 20 sequences was determined to be 73.1-97.7% (range: 24.2%). The similarity with the identified consensus sequence was determined to be 77.3-90.0% (range: 12.7%). Using Formula I *supra*, it was estimated that approximately 31 nucleotides would need to be modified to create a suitable synthetic gene. A single 260 nt synthetic gene shown below, was designed using the region of high homology within the identified consensus sequence for all the starting ACC sequences, as seen in Figure 17. Figure 18 shows the alignment determined for the 20 starting sequences compared to the synthetic sequence. The similarity with the synthetic gene was determined to be 91.8-93.1% (range: 1.3%) for all of the starting genes. The modified nucleotide for this trait, even though derived from a variety of plant species, has an improved homology over that of the consensus sequence compared to the starting sequences, and a significantly improved range of similarity. In accordance with the present invention, this synthetic gene can then be cloned into an appropriate vector, using methods described above, and then used to transform a plurality of different plants, plant cells or plant lines, chosen from among the different plant species from which the starting genes were selected. The transgene can be engineered by creating a sequence having inverted repeats that lead to the production of a dsRNA upon transcription in the transgenic plant. Without being bound to a

- 73 -

theory, a transgene engineered in this way should lead to gene silencing of the endogenous gene, and, in this case, disruption of color development in any plant transformed with the synthetic transgene.

[00147] This synthetic modified multi-species ACC-oxidase nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 68 as follows:

```

ccagagctga tcaagggcct tcgggctcac acagatgctg gtggcatcat cctgctgttc 60
caagatgaca aggtcagtgg tctccagctt ctcaaagatg gtgattggat tgatgttcct 120
ccaatgaacc actccattgt catcaatctt ggtgaccagc ttgaggatgat taccaatgga 180
aaatacaaga gtgtgatgca ccgtgtgatt gctcagacag atggaaacag aa-gtcaata 240
gcacgttctt acaatccggg                                260

```

#### **Example 18 – A Synthetic Sequence To Target For Degradation All Known Isolates of A Single Viral Pathogen Using PRSV CP**

[00148] A synthetic sequence able to target for degradation of all known isolates of PRSV was generated. These isolates come from the Americas, Asia, and the Pacific (i.e., Australia and Hawaii). The desired trait is PRSV resistance in papaya (and probably some cucurbits). Sequences from 47 American isolates, 29 Asian isolates, and 8 from Hawaii and Australia, were used for a total of 84 sequences. These isolates and their accession numbers are shown in Table 18. It has been shown that transgenic papayas are resistant, in most cases, to closely similar strains of the virus (homologous resistance), which creates the unforeseen disadvantage of a potential low durability of transgenic resistance due to mutation or introduction of new variants of PRSV (Tennant et al., "Papaya Ringspot Virus Resistance of Transgenic Rainbow and Sunup is Affected By Gene Dosage, Plant Development, and Coat Protein Homology," European J. of Plant Pathology 107:645-653 (2001), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety). On the other hand, due to an extreme dependence on sequence similarity, different transgenic lines should, theoretically, be created for every geographical location in which a different variant of the virus is prevalent to keep the virus under control. Such a task, although apparently pragmatic, would be impractical in terms of cost and labor. Furthermore, many isolates of PRSV have been a source of CP genes that have been already cloned, and most of them sequenced.

Table 18.

Geographical Origin		Source	GenBank Accession Number
Country	Isolate		
<u>Australia</u>	Bridgeman Do.	GenBank	U14736
	Bundaberg	GenBank	U14737
	W	GenBank	S89893
	W, Gatton	GenBank	U14739
	W, Nort. Terr.	GenBank	U14744
	P, no name	GenBank	U14738
	Wellington Po.	GenBank	U14740
<u>Brazil</u>	No name	Gonsalves Lab	Not applicable
	Bahia	GenBank	AF344641
	Brasilia	GenBank	AF344650
	W-Brasilia	GenBank	AF344649
	Ceara	GenBank	AF344647
	W-Ceara	GenBank	AF344648
	Espirito Santo	GenBank	AF344644
	Itabela 1	GenBank	AF344639
	Itabela 2	GenBank	AF344640
	Paraiba	GenBank	AF344645
	Parana	GenBank	AF344643
	Pernambuco	GenBank	AF344646
	Sao Paulo	GenBank	AF344642
<u>China</u>	Severe	GenBank	X96538
	Vb	GenBank	AF243496
<u>India</u>	AP, partial	GenBank	AF323637
	Bangalore	GenBank	AF120270
	Chiengmai-1	GenBank	AY010719
	Chiengmai-2	GenBank	AY010720
	Ratchaburi	GenBank	AY010721
	UP, partial	GenBank	AF323638
	W	GenBank	AF063221
	P, no name	GenBank	AF063220
<u>Indonesia</u>	1	GenBank	AF374864
	2	GenBank	AF374865
<u>Jamaica</u>	No name	Gonsalves	Not

- 75 -

Geographical Origin		Source	GenBank Accession Number
Country	Isolate		
			applicable
<u>Japan</u>	(Hanada's)	GenBank	E12704
	(Maoka's)	GenBank	AB044339
	Okinawa		
	S, no name	GenBank	D50591
<u>Malaysia</u>	(Maoka's)	GenBank	AB044342
<u>Mexico</u>	Chiapas-11	GenBank	AJ012650
	Chiapas-30	GenBank	AY017190
	Chiapas-39	GenBank	AF319500
	Chiapas-40	GenBank	AF319501
	Colima	GenBank	AF309968
	Guerrero-9	GenBank	AY017189
	Jalisco-13	GenBank	AF319482
	Jalisco-14	GenBank	AF319483
	Jalisco-39	GenBank	AF319484
	Michoacan-18	GenBank	AF319485
	Michoacan-57	GenBank	AF319486
	Nayarit-22	GenBank	AF319487
	Oaxaca-27	GenBank	AF319488
	Oaxaca-66	GenBank	AF319489
	Oaxaca-80	GenBank	AF319490
	Quintana Roo-1	GenBank	AF319491
	Quintana Roo-2	GenBank	AF319492
	Quintana Roo-3	GenBank	AF319493
	San Luis Potosi	GenBank	AF319502
	Tabasco-42	GenBank	AF319503
	Tabasco-43	GenBank	AF319504
	Tamaulipas-25	GenBank	AF319494
	Tamaulipas-70	GenBank	AF319495
	Veracruz-1	GenBank	AF319497
	Veracruz-6	GenBank	AJ012649
	Veracruz-7	GenBank	AF319507
	Veracruz-15	GenBank	AF319506
	Veracruz-18	GenBank	AF319498
	Veracruz-A1-18	GenBank	AF319496
	Veracruz-27	GenBank	AF319505
	Veracruz-28	GenBank	AJ012099
	Yucatan	GenBank	AF319499
<u>Sri Lanka</u>	W, no name	GenBank	U14741

- 76 -

Geographical Origin		Source	GenBank Accession Number
Country	Isolate		
<u>Taiwan</u>	(Maoka's)	GenBank	AB044340
	W-Chiayi	GenBank	AY027810
	W-Pintung	GenBank	AY027811
	W-Tainan	GenBank	AY027812
	YK	GenBank	X78557
	YK, complete	GenBank	X97251
<u>Thailand</u>	No name	Gonsalves	Not applicable
	Bangkok	GenBank	AY010712
	Chonburi-1	GenBank	AY010715
	Chonburi-2	GenBank	AY010716
	Chonburi-3	GenBank	AF405529
	Chumporn	GenBank	AY010713
	Khon Kaen	GenBank	AY010714
	Nan	GenBank	AF405530
	Nakhon Phat.	GenBank	AF405532
	Nakhon Ratc.	GenBank	AF405531
	Lab. Mild	GenBank	AY010717
	Lab. Severe	GenBank	AY010718
	(Maoka's)	GenBank	AB044340
	W, complete	GenBank	NC_002814
			AY010722
	W, partial	GenBank	U14743
<u>United States</u>	Florida	GenBank	AF196839
	Hawaii, HA	GenBank	X67673
	Idem, complete	GenBank	S46722
	Hawaii, revised	GenBank	NC_001785
	Hawaii, Kapoho	Gonsalves	Not applicable
	Hawaii, Keaau	Gonsalves	Not applicable
	Hawaii, Oahu	Gonsalves	Not applicable
	Puerto Rico	GenBank	AF196838
<u>Venezuela</u>	El Vigía	Gonsalves	Not applicable
	Lagunillas	Gonsalves	Not applicable

- 77 -

Geographical Origin		Source	GenBank Accession Number
Country	Isolate		
Vietnam	W, no name	GenBank	U14742

- [00149] Eighty-four sequences of geographical isolates of PRSV worldwide were analyzed and compared by multiple alignments for the CP gene alone. Given that CP gene sequences have been obtained from different laboratories using different cloning strategies, it was necessary to trim the sequences in order to compare only the region that was available for (and shared by) all of them. After this step, the sequences were once again aligned. DNASTar package was used for editing and aligning, and DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. The similarity among the starting sequences was determined to be 79.2-100% (range: 20.8%). The similarity with the consensus was found to be 84.3-99.5% (range: 15.2%).
- [00150] After the sequences were aligned, a potential location of high homology amenable to manipulation was chosen. Using Formula I, *supra*, it was determined that approximately 20 nucleotides would need to be manipulated to create a suitable synthetic gene. A reference sequence was chosen and nucleotides modified until a 216 nt nucleic acid molecule was determined to be suitable for gene silencing of all 84 PRSV isolates. Figure 19 shows the CLUSTALW alignment of the resulting synthetic "Universal" PRSV isolate sequence. Sequence similarity analysis with the synthetic gene was 89.8-93.5% (range: 3.7%) compared to all starting sequences. The homology of the synthetic sequence relative to the starting sequences, was lower than the maximum homology of the starting sequences, but was above the lower limits of similarity found for the consensus sequence relative to the starting sequences. The synthetic nucleic acid also had a narrow range of variation in similarity compared to all starting sequences (i.e., 0.8%) compared to a range of 10.5% variation in similarity among the native starting sequences. This combination of homology greater than 80% and a narrow range of variation make the Petunia synthetic nucleic acid molecule a good candidate for degrading RNA in a target host

- 78 -

because the transcribed dsRNA is less likely to be perceived as foreign by its host, and will therefore be able to initiate RNA degradation of the target host RNA and impart its intended trait. This universal PRSV synthetic molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 156 as follows:

5

```
gccagatacg ctttcgattt ctatgaggtg aattcaaaaa cacctgatag agctcgtgaa 60
gctcacacgc agatgaaagc tgcagcactg cgtaacacta atcgagaat gtttggaatg 120
gacggcagtg tcagtaacaa agaagaaaac acagaaagac acacagtgga agatgtaaac 180
agagacatgc actctctcct gggtatgcgc aactga 216
```

10

[00151] Additionally, the CP genes were analyzed in smaller geographic groupings. All isolates from North and South American countries (excluding those from Hawaii) were grouped as "the Americas." The starting sequences within this group were aligned using CLUSTALW, and DNASTar and the Blast 2

15 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. This analysis showed a similarity among starting sequences of 91.7-100% (range: 8.3%), with a similarity of 94-100% (range: 6.0%) for the starting sequences compared to the consensus sequence. A reference sequence was chosen from a region of high homology and select nucleotides were manipulated. Using Formula I, *supra*, it was determined that approximately 20 nucleotides would need to be manipulated to create a suitable synthetic gene. The modified sequence was aligned with the starting sequences numerous times until a modified 216 nt synthetic "universal" nucleic acid molecule for the combined "Americas" isolates was determined to be suitable. The final CLUSTALW alignment is shown in Figure 20. The final

25 homology analysis resulted in a similarity of 93.1-94.9% (range: 1.8%) with the synthetic gene compared to all starting sequences. The modified sequence had a degree of homology over 90%, with a much improved range of variation in similarity values over those of the starting sequences or even the consensus sequence. The "universal Americas" PRSV synthetic molecule has a nucleotide

30 sequence of SEQ ID NO: 153 as follows:

35

```
gccagatacg cttttgattt ctatgaggtg aattcaaaaa cacctgatag agctcgtgaa 60
gctcacatgc agatgaaggc tgcagcgtg cgaaacacta atcgtagaat gtttggtatg 120
gacggcagtg ttagcaacaa tgaagaaaac acggagagac acacagtgga agatgtcaat 180
agagacatgc actctctcct gggtatgcgc aactaa 216
```

- 79 -

[00152] All isolates from Asia were grouped as "Asia." The starting sequences within this group were aligned using CLUSTALW, and DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. This analysis showed a similarity of 80.6-99.5% (range: 18.9%) among starting sequences and a similarity of 84.3-99.5% (range: 15.2%) for the starting sequences compared to the consensus sequence. A reference sequence was chosen from a region of high homology and select nucleotides were manipulated as described above. Using Formula I, *supra*, it was determined that approximately 20 nucleotides would need to be manipulated to create a suitable synthetic gene.

10 The modified sequences were aligned numerous times until a final 216 nt synthetic "universal" nucleic acid molecule for the combined "Asia" isolates was determined to be suitable. The final CLUSTALW alignment is shown in Figure 21. The final homology analysis showed a similarity of 89.9-93.1% (range: 3.2%) with the synthetic gene compared to all starting sequences. The modified Asia sequence has a fairly high degree of homology, well over the 80% minimum. Striking here is the variation in the range of similarity, which was improved significantly from that among the starting sequences themselves (18.9%). While the modifications in this trait group were halted when the values shown here were reached, it is highly probable that the 3.2% variance in homology can be further reduced with additional manipulations. This "universal Asia" PRSV synthetic molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 154 as follows:

25 gccagatatg ctttcgattt ctatgaagtg aattcaaaaa cacctgatag agctcgtgaa 60  
gctcacatgc agatgaaagc tgcagcactg cgtaacgcta atcgcagaat gtttggaatg 120  
gacggcactg tcagtaacaa agaagaaaac acagaaagac acacagtgga agatgtaaac 180  
agagacatgc aatctctcct gggtatgctc aactga 216

[00153] All isolates from Australia and Hawaii were grouped as the "Pacific" isolates. The sequences within each of these groups were aligned using the CLUSTALW, and DNASTar and the Blast 2 Sequences from NCBI were used to compare sequences by pairs. This analysis showed a similarity among starting sequences of 96.8-99.5% (range: 2.7%), with the similarity of 96.8-100% (range: 2.7%) for the starting sequences compared to the consensus sequence. Following alignment, a potential location amenable to manipulation was chosen. In this case, due to the high similarity value among the starting sequences (96.8-99.5%),



- 80 -

only about 4 nts are required for manipulation in order to create a suitable modified synthetic nucleic acid molecule. A reference sequence was selected, manipulated, and aligned, and a modified 216 nt synthetic "universal" nucleic acid molecule was determined to be suitable for gene silencing of PRSV isolates within the Asia geographic group. The final CLUSTALW alignment is shown in Figure 22. The similarity with the synthetic gene was determined to be 97.7-98.1% (range: 0.4%) compared to all starting sequences. The modified sequence of this trait group has a high homology value that is very similar to each of the starting sequences (0.4% variation), which is an improvement over the native starting sequences themselves, and in comparison to the consensus sequence. This trait group is an example that the present invention can create a molecule with improved range of variation in similarity values, even from a trait group which exhibits high native homology. This "universal Pacific" PRSV synthetic molecule has a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 155 as follows:

```

15      gctagatatg ctttcgattt ttatgaggtg aattcgaaaa cacctgatag ggctcgcgaa 60
      gctcacatgc agatgaaagc tgcagcgctg cgaaacacta gtcgcagaat gtttggtatg 120
      gacggcagtg ttagtaacaa ggaagaaaac acggagagac acacagtgga agatgtcaat 180
      agagacatgc actctctcct gggtatgcgc aactaa                               216
20

```

[00154] All of the "universal" synthetic sequences of the present invention can be used to prepare DNA constructs of the present invention, as described above, that are capable of producing transcribed dsRNA of the nucleic acid sequence in the plant, plant cell or plant line transformed with the construct, thereby effecting gene silencing and imparting the trait of resistance to multiple strains of PRSV, a devastating pathogen of *Carica papaya* worldwide.

[00155] Fusing multiple synthetic modified genes in a single transgene may result in a single construct able to trigger gene silencing and resistance against all isolates of PRSV. For example, the Universal synthetic nucleic acid molecule could be combined in a single construct with the synthetic molecule for the Americas; or all three universal geographic synthetic sequences could be combined in a single transgene. With the PCR assembly strategy (Stemmer et al., "Single-Step Assembly of a Gene and Entire Plasmid From Large Numbers of Oligodeoxyribonucleotides," Gene 164:49-53 (1985), which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety) that was already successfully used with

- 81 -

the N gene of different tospoviruses as explained above, it highly likely that such a transgene would be effective.

[00156] Although preferred embodiments have been depicted and described in detail herein, it will be apparent to those skilled in the relevant art that various  
5 modifications, additions, substitutions, and the like can be made without departing from the spirit of the invention and these are therefore considered to be within the scope of the invention as defined in the claims which follow.

- 82 -

**WHAT IS CLAIMED:**

1. A DNA construct comprising:  
a modified nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence  
5 which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to two or more desired  
trait DNA molecules and which imparts the desired trait to plants transformed  
with said DNA construct, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules  
relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence  
similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than  
10 3 percentage points.
2. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein the  
modified nucleic acid has a nucleotide sequence selected from the group  
consisting of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 23,  
15 SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 68, SEQ ID  
NO: 151, SEQ ID NO: 153, SEQ ID NO: 154, and SEQ ID NO: 156.
3. A DNA construct according to claim 1 further comprising:  
a silencer DNA molecule operatively coupled to the modified  
20 nucleic acid molecule, wherein said modified nucleic acid molecule and said  
silencer DNA molecule collectively impart the desired trait to plants transformed  
with said DNA construct.
4. A DNA construct according to claim 3, wherein said  
25 silencer DNA molecule is selected from the group consisting of a viral cDNA  
molecule, a jellyfish green fluorescence protein encoding DNA molecule, a plant  
DNA molecule, and a viral gene silencer.
5. A DNA construct according to claim 3, wherein said  
30 silencer DNA molecule encode an RNA molecule which is translatable.
6. A DNA construct according to claim 3, wherein said  
silencer DNA molecule encodes an RNA molecules which is non-translatable.

- 83 -

7. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein the modified nucleotide sequence has a length that is insufficient to impart the desired trait to plants transformed with said DNA construct.

5

8. A DNA construct according to claim 1 further comprising: a plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules, each modified nucleic acid molecule being directed to a different trait than the other modified nucleic acid molecules in the DNA construct.

10

9. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein at least some of said modified nucleic acid molecules have a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA molecules, and wherein at least some of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to its respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

10. A DNA construct according to claim 8, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

11. A DNA construct according to claim 10, wherein the trait DNA molecules derived from a plant viral genome are selected from the group consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

12. A DNA construct according to claim 10, wherein the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf

- 84 -

curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5,  
5 grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

13. A DNA construct according to claim 8, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant  
10 genetic trait.

14. A DNA construct according to claim 13, wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

15  
15. A DNA construct according to claim 1 further comprising:  
a promoter sequence and  
a termination sequence, wherein the promoter sequence and the  
termination sequence are operatively coupled to said modified nucleic acid  
20 molecule.

16. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein said modified nucleic acid molecule encodes an RNA molecule which is translatable.

25  
17. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein said modified nucleic acid molecule encodes an RNA molecule which is non-translatable.

18. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein said DNA  
30 construct effects post-transcriptional gene silencing within plants.

- 85 -

19. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein the trait DNA molecule is derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

5                   20. A DNA construct according to claim 19, wherein the trait DNA molecule derived from a plant viral genome is selected from the group consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

10

21. A DNA construct according to claim 19, wherein the trait DNA molecule is derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

20

22. A DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein the trait DNA molecule is a plant DNA molecule and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

25

23. A DNA construct according to claim 22, wherein the plant DNA molecule effects plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

30

24. The DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule

- 86 -

have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

25. The DNA construct according to claim 1, wherein each of  
5 the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by 1 percentage point or less.

26. A DNA expression vector comprising the DNA construct  
10 according to claim 1.

27. A host cell transformed with the DNA construct of claim 1.

28. A host cell according to claim 27, wherein the cell is  
15 selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a virus, a yeast cell, and a plant cell.

29. A host cell according to claim 28, wherein the cell is a plant  
cell.

30. A transgenic plant transformed with the DNA construct  
20 according to claim 1.

31. A transgenic plant according to claim 30, wherein the  
25 modified nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA molecules, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

32. A transgenic plant according to claim 30, wherein at least  
30 some of the trait DNA molecules are derived from plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

- 87 -

33. A transgenic plant according to claim 32, wherein said trait DNA molecules derived from plant viral genome are selected from the group consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding a replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

34. A transgenic plant according to claim 32, wherein the trait DNA molecules derived from a plant virus are selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

20

35. A transgenic plant according to claim 30, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

25

36. A transgenic plant according to claim 35, wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

30

37. A transgenic plant according to claim 30 further comprising:

a promoter sequence and

a termination sequence, wherein the promoter sequence and the termination sequence are operatively coupled to said modified nucleic acid.



- 88 -

38. A transgenic plant according to claim 30, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, rye, cotton, sunflower, peanut, corn, potato, sweet potato, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, endive,  
5 cabbage, brussel sprout, beet, parsnip, turnip, cauliflower, broccoli, radish, spinach, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, melon, citrus, strawberry, grape, raspberry, pineapple, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum, papaya, sugarcane, *Arabidopsis thaliana*, Saintpaulia, petunia, pelargonium, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and  
10 zinnia.

39. A transgenic plant transformed with the DNA construct according to claim 3.

15 40. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein the modified nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA molecules, and wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of  
20 these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

41. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

25

42. A transgenic plant according to claim 41, wherein said trait DNA molecules derived from a plant viral genome are selected from the group consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding a replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a  
30 viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

43. A transgenic plant according to claim 41, wherein the trait DNA molecules derived from a plant virus are selected from the group consisting

- 89 -

of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus,  
5 grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A,  
10 grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

44. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

15

45. A transgenic plant according to claim 44, wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

20

46. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein said silencer DNA molecule is selected from the group consisting of a viral cDNA molecule, a jellyfish green fluorescence protein encoding DNA molecule, a plant DNA molecule, and combinations thereof.

25

47. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein said silencer DNA molecule encodes an RNA molecule which is translatable.

48. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein said silencer DNA molecule encodes an RNA molecule which is nontranslatable.

30

49. A transgenic plant according to claim 39, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, rye, cotton, sunflower, peanut, corn, potato, sweet potato, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, endive,

- 90 -

cabbage, brussel sprout, beet, parsnip, turnip, cauliflower, broccoli, radish, spinach, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, melon, citrus, strawberry, grape, raspberry, pineapple, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum, papaya, sugarcane, *Arabidopsis thaliana*,  
5 Saintpaulia, petunia, pelargonium, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and zinnia.

50. A transgenic plant seed transformed with the DNA construct according to claim 1.

10

51. A transgenic plant seed according to claim 50, wherein said modified nucleic acid molecule has a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA molecules, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic  
15 acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by 2 percentage points or less.

52. A transgenic plant seed according to claim 51, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, rye,  
20 cotton, sunflower, peanut, corn, potato, sweet potato, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, endive, cabbage, brussel sprout, beet, parsnip, turnip, cauliflower, broccoli, radish, spinach, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, melon, citrus, strawberry, grape, raspberry, pineapple, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum, papaya, sugarcane, *Arabidopsis thaliana*,  
25 Saintpaulia, petunia, pelargonium, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and zinnia.

53. A DNA construct comprising:  
a plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules at least some of  
30 which have a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to one or more desired trait DNA molecules, wherein said plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules collectively impart the plurality of traits to plants transformed with said DNA construct, and wherein at least some of the desired

- 91 -

trait DNA molecules relative to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

5                    54.    The DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein at least some of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

10                   55.    The DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein at least some of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 1 percentage point.

15                   56.    A DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein the modified nucleic acid is selected from the group consisting modified nucleic acids having a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 30, SEQ ID NO: 38, SEQ ID NO: 47, SEQ ID NO: 68, SEQ ID NO: 151, SEQ ID NO: 153, SEQ ID NO: 154, and SEQ ID NO:  
20    156.

                    57.    A DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein at least some of the plurality of nucleic acid molecules have a length that is insufficient to impart that trait to plants transformed with that trait DNA molecule.

25                   58.    A DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein all of said modified nucleic acid molecules have a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA molecules, and wherein all of the desired DNA trait molecules relative to their  
30    respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

- 92 -

59. A DNA construct according to claim 58, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

5 60. A DNA construct according to claim 59, wherein said trait DNA molecules derived from a plant viral genome are selected from the group consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

10

61. A DNA construct according to claim 59, wherein the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

62. A DNA construct according to claim 58, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

63. A DNA construct according to claim 62, wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

64. A DNA construct according to claim 53 further comprising:

- 93 -

a promoter sequence and  
a termination sequence, wherein the promoter sequence and the  
termination sequence are operatively coupled to said plurality of modified nucleic  
acid molecules.

5

65. A DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein at least  
some of said modified nucleic acid molecules encode RNA molecules which are  
translatable.

10

66. A DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein at least  
some of said modified nucleic acid molecules encode RNA molecules which are  
nontranslatable.

15

67. A DNA construct according to claim 53, wherein said DNA  
construct effects post-transcriptional gene silencing within plants.

68. An expression vector comprising the DNA construct  
according to claim 53.

20

69. A host cell transformed with the DNA construct of  
claim 53.

25

70. A host cell according to claim 69, wherein the cell is  
selected from the group consisting of a bacterial cell, a virus, a yeast cell, and a  
plant cell.

71. A host cell according to claim 70, wherein the cell is a plant  
cell.

30

72. A transgenic plant transformed with the DNA construct of  
claim 53.

- 94 -

73. A transgenic plant transformed with the DNA construct according to claim 57.

74. A transgenic plant according to claim 72, wherein at least  
5 some of the modified nucleic acid molecules have a nucleotide sequence which is  
at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA  
molecules and wherein at least some of the desired trait DNA molecules relative  
to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence  
similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than  
10 2 percentage points.

75. A transgenic plant according to claim 72, wherein at least  
some of the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the  
trait is viral disease resistance.

15

76. A transgenic plant according to claim 75, wherein said trait  
DNA molecules derived from a plant viral genome are selected from the group  
consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule not  
encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, and  
20 combinations thereof.

77. A transgenic plant according to claim 75, wherein said trait  
DNA molecules are derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting  
of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot  
25 virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus,  
tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, a DNA molecule not encoding a  
protein, tomato mottle virus and tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic  
virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting  
associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-  
30 associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-  
associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-  
associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A,  
grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

- 95 -

78. A transgenic plant according to claim 72, wherein at least some of the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

5

79. A transgenic plant according to claim 78, wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

10

80. A transgenic plant according to claim 72 further comprising:

a promoter sequence and

a termination sequence, wherein the promoter sequence and the termination sequence are operatively coupled to the plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules.

15

81. A transgenic plant according to claim 72, wherein at least some of said modified nucleic acid molecules encode RNA molecules which are translatable.

20

82. A transgenic plant according to claim 72, wherein at least some of said modified nucleic acid molecules encode RNA molecules which are non-translatable.

25

83. A transgenic plant according to claim 72, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, rye, cotton, sunflower, peanut, corn, potato, sweet potato, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, endive, cabbage, brussel sprout, beet, parsnip, turnip, cauliflower, broccoli, radish, spinach, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, melon, citrus, strawberry, grape, raspberry, pineapple, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum, papaya, sugarcane, Arabidopsis thaliana, Saintpaulia, petunia, pelargonium, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and zinnia.

30



- 96 -

84. A transgenic plant seed transformed with the DNA construct according to claim 53.

5 85. A transgenic plant seed according to claim 84, wherein said at least some of the modified nucleic acid molecules have a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA molecules and wherein at least some of the desired trait DNA  
10 molecules relative to their respective modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

86. A transgenic plant seed according to claim 84, wherein the plant is selected from the group consisting of alfalfa, rice, wheat, barley, rye,  
15 cotton, sunflower, peanut, corn, potato, sweet potato, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, endive, cabbage, brussel sprout, beet, parsnip, turnip, cauliflower, broccoli, radish, spinach, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, melon, citrus, strawberry, grape, raspberry, pineapple, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum, papaya, sugarcane, Arabidopsis thaliana,  
20 Saintpaulia, petunia, pelargonium, poinsettia, chrysanthemum, carnation, and zinnia.

87. A method of imparting a trait to plants comprising:  
transforming a plant with a DNA construct according to claim 1.  
25

88. A method according to claim 87, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.  
30

89. A method according to claim 87, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have

- 97 -

nucleotide sequence similarity values which differ by no more than 1 percentage point.

90. A method according to claim 87, wherein the trait DNA  
5 molecule is derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

91. A method according to claim 90, wherein said trait DNA  
molecule is derived from a plant viral genome is selected from the group  
10 consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding a replicase, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, a DNA molecule encoding a viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

92. A method according to claim 90, wherein said trait DNA  
15 molecule is derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, a DNA molecule not encoding a protein, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine  
20 rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B,  
25 grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

93. A method according to claim 87, wherein the DNA  
molecules is a plant DNA molecule and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

94. A method according to claim 93, wherein the plant DNA  
30 molecule affects plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

- 98 -

95. A method according to claim 87 further comprising:  
propagating progeny of the transgenic plant.

5 96. A method of imparting a trait to plants comprising:  
planting a transgenic plant seed according to claim 50 and  
propagating a plant from the planted transgenic plant seed.

97. A method of imparting one or more traits to plants  
comprising:  
10 transforming a plant with a DNA construct according to claim 53.

98. A method according to claim 97, wherein at least some of  
said modified nucleic acid molecules have a nucleotide sequence which is at least  
80%, but less than 100%, homologous to a plurality of desired trait DNA  
15 molecules, and wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the  
modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and  
each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

99. A method according to claim 97, wherein at least some of  
20 the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is  
viral disease resistance.

100. A method according to claim 99, wherein said trait DNA  
molecules derived from a plant viral genome are selected from the group  
25 consisting of a DNA molecule encoding a coat protein, a DNA molecule encoding  
a replicase, a DNA molecule which does not encode a protein, a DNA molecule  
encoding a viral gene product, and combinations thereof.

101. A method according to claim 99, wherein the trait DNA  
30 molecules derived from a plant virus are selected from the group consisting of  
tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus,  
potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco  
etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl

- 99 -

virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5,  
5 grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

102. A method according to claim 97, wherein at least some of  
10 the DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

103. A method according to claim 102 wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

15

104. A method according to claim 97 further comprising:  
propagating progeny of the transgenic plants.

105. A method of imparting a trait to plants comprising:  
20 planting a transgenic plant seed according to claim 84 and propagating a plant from the planted transgenic plant seed.

106. A method of preparing a modified nucleic acid molecule suitable to impart multiple traits to a plant, said method comprising:

25 identifying a plurality of desired traits to be imparted to plants wherein the desired traits are imparted by desired trait DNA molecules having nucleotide sequences;

selecting, as a reference nucleotide sequence, one nucleotide sequence from among the desired trait DNA molecules identified; and

30 modifying the reference nucleotide sequence to form a modified nucleic acid molecule which is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to the nucleotide sequences of the desired trait DNA molecules identified, wherein each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid

- 100 -

molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

107. The method according to claim 106, wherein each of the  
5 desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 2 percentage points.

108. The method according to claim 106, wherein each of the  
10 desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and each of these similarity values differs by no more than 1 percentage point.

109. A method according to claim 106 further comprising:  
15 identifying a region in the desired trait DNA molecules having a high degree of sequence similarity, wherein said modifying is carried out using that region of one of the desired trait DNA molecules as the reference nucleotide sequence.

20 110. A method according to claim 106, wherein the region of the reference nucleotide sequence selected has a nucleotide sequence that is most dissimilar from all desired trait DNA molecules.

111. A method according to claim 106, wherein the region of the  
25 reference nucleotide sequence selected has a nucleotide sequence that is most similar to all desired trait DNA molecules.

112. A method according to claim 106 further comprising:  
operatively coupling a plurality of modified nucleic acid molecules  
30 together to form a fusion gene, wherein the fusion gene imparts the desired trait to plants transformed with the fusion gene.

113. A method according to claim 106 further comprising:

- 101 -

operatively coupling the modified DNA molecule to a silencer DNA molecule to form a fusion gene, wherein the fusion gene is of sufficient length to impart the desired trait to plants transformed with the fusion gene.

5                   114. A method according to claim 113, wherein said silencer DNA molecule is selected from the group consisting of a viral cDNA molecule, a jellyfish green fluorescence protein encoding DNA molecule, a plant DNA molecule, viral gene silencer, and combinations thereof.

10                   115. A method according to claim 106, wherein the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the trait is viral disease resistance.

15                   116. A method according to claim 115, wherein said trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, 20 rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations 25 thereof.

117. A method according to claim 106, wherein the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the trait is a plant genetic trait.

30                   118. A method according to claim 117, wherein the plant DNA molecules affect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color, enzyme production, and combinations thereof.

- 102 -

119. A method of determining whether multiple desired traits can be imparted to plants by a single modified nucleic acid molecule, said method comprising:

identifying a plurality of desired traits to be imparted to plants,  
5 wherein the desired traits are imparted by desired trait DNA molecules having nucleotide sequences;

selecting, as a reference nucleotide sequence, one nucleotide sequence from among the desired trait DNA molecules identified;

modifying the reference nucleotide sequence to form a modified  
10 nucleic acid molecule; and

determining whether the modified nucleic acid molecule is at least 80%, but less than 100%, homologous to the desired trait DNA molecules identified and whether each of the desired trait DNA molecules relative to the modified nucleic acid molecule have a nucleotide sequence similarity value and  
15 each of these similarity values differs by no more than 3 percentage points.

120. A method according to claim 119, wherein the trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant viral genome and the traits are viral disease resistance.

20

121. A method according to claim 120, wherein said trait DNA molecules are derived from a plant virus selected from the group consisting of tomato spotted wilt virus, impatiens necrotic spot virus, groundnut ringspot virus, potato virus Y, potato virus X, tobacco mosaic virus, turnip mosaic virus, tobacco etch virus, papaya ringspot virus, tomato mottle virus, tomato yellow leaf curl virus, arabis mosaic virus, grapevine rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, rupestris stem pitting associated virus-1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 3, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 4, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 8, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 1, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 5,  
25 grapevine leafroll-associated virus 7, grapevine leafroll-associated virus 2, grapevine virus A, grapevine trichovirus B, grapevine virus B, and combinations thereof.

30

- 103 -

122. A method according to claim 119, wherein the trait DNA molecules are plant DNA molecules and the traits are a plant genetic trait.

123. A method according to claim 122, wherein the plant DNA molecules effect plant characteristics selected from the group consisting of color,  
5 enzyme production, and combinations thereof.



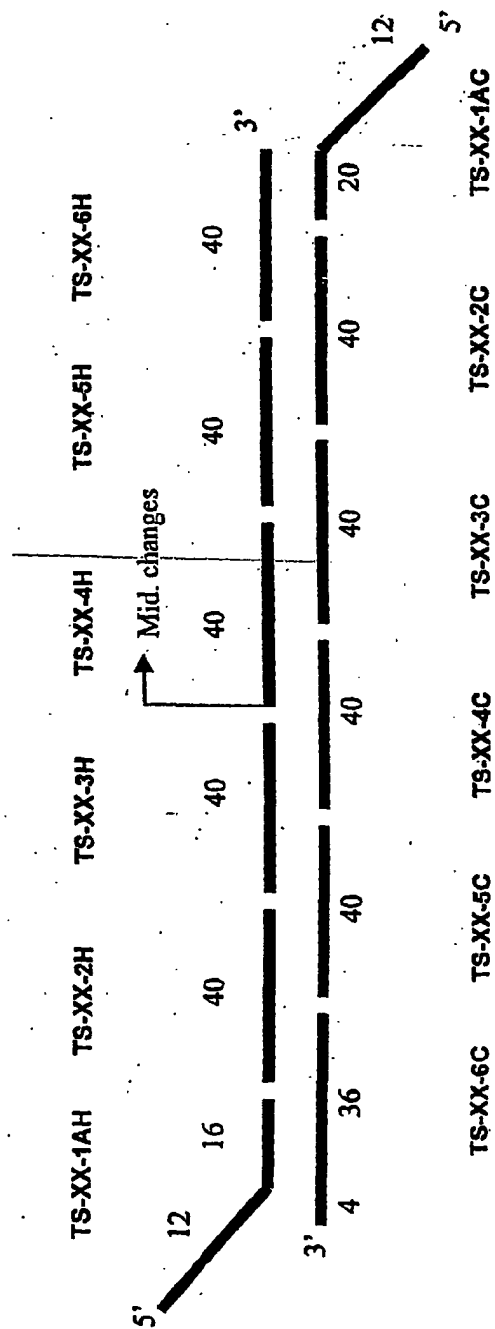


FIGURE 1

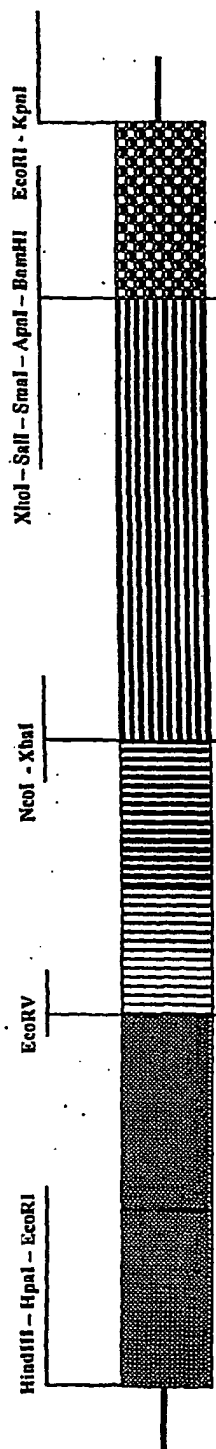
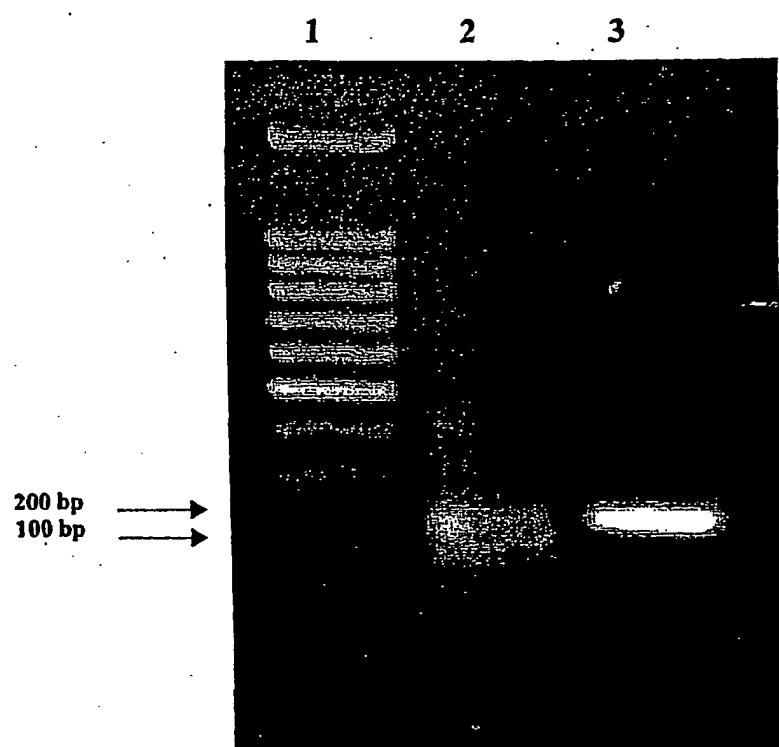
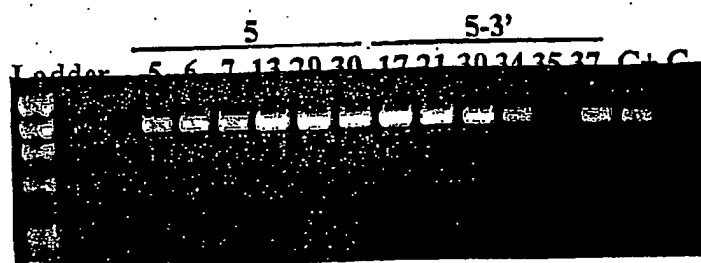
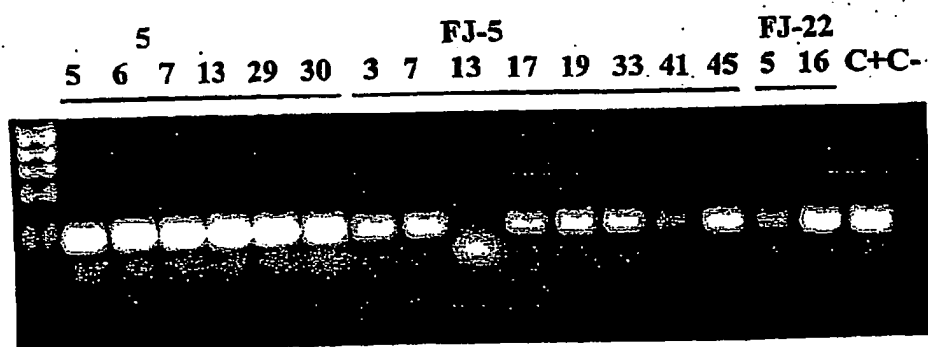
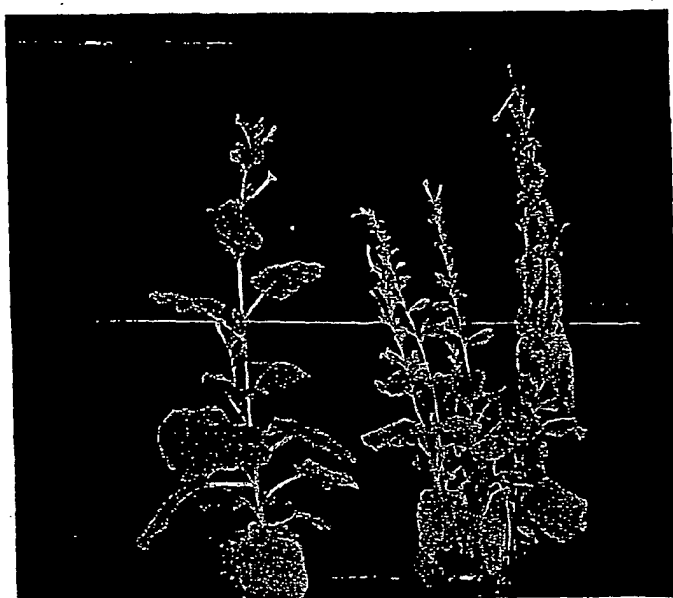


FIGURE 2

**FIGURE 3**

**A****B****FIGURE 4**



**FIGURE 5**

Rec2	GCAAAATCTG	TGAGACTTGC	CATAATGCTG	GGAGGTAGTA	TCCCTCTTAT	(SEQ ID NO: 4)
TSWV	GCAAAgTCTG	TGAGgCTTGC	CATAATGCTG	GGAGGTAGct	TaCCTCTTAT	(SEQ ID NO: 1)
GRSV	GCAAAATCTG	TGAGACTTGC	CATAATGCTt	GGAGGTAGTA	TCCCTCTtAT	(SEQ ID NO: 2)
TCSV	GCAAAgTCTG	TaAggCTTGC	CATAATGCTa	GGAGGTAGTA	TCCCTCTgAT	(SEQ ID NO: 3)
Rec2	TGCTTCIGTT	GACAGCTTTG	AAATGATCAG	TCTTGTCTTT	GCTATATATC	
TSWV	TGCTTCaGTT	GATAGCTTTG	AgATGATCAG	TCTTGTCTtG	GCTATATATC	
GRSV	TGCTTCIGTT	GACAGtCTG	AAATGATCAG	TCTTGTtCTT	GCCATATATC	
TCSV	TGCTTCIGTg	GACAGCTTTG	AAATGATCAG	caTcaTCTTT	GCCATATATCC	
Rec2	AAGAT-GCA	AATACAAGGA	TCTCGGATTT	GAACCAACGA	AGTATAACAC	
TSWV	AGGAT-GCA	AATACAAGGA	TCTCGGGATC	GAcCCAAaGA	AGTATgACAC	
GRSV	AAGATaGtca	AgTACAGGag	T-TaGGGATTT	GAACCAACTa	AGTAcAACAC	
TCSV	AAGAT-GCTa	AATATAAaGA	TCTtGGaATTT	GAACtCCGA	AGTATAACAC	
Rec2	TAAGGAAGCC	TTAGGAAAAG	TTTGCACCTGT	GCTGAAAAGC	AAAGGATTTA	
TSWV	CAgGGAGGCC	TTAGGAAAAG	TTTGCACCTGT	GCTGAAAAGa	AAAGcATTtG	
GRSV	TAAGGAAGCT	cTgGGgAAgG	TTTGCACCTGT	GCTGAAAAGC	AAAGGATTTA	
TCSV	TAAaGAAGCT	TTAGGAAAAG	TcTGCACCTGT	GCTGAAAAGC	AAAGGATTTA	
Rec2	CAATGGATGA	AGATCAG				
TSWV	aAATGaATGA	AGATCAG				
GRSV	CAATGGATGA	tGcaCaa				

FIGURE 6

(SEQ ID NO: 5)	Sync-Con	GCTAGATATG CTTTCGACTT CTATGAGGTG AATTCGAAAA CACCTGATAG GGCTCGTGAA
(SEQ ID NO: 6)	TH-Con	GCTAGATATG CTTTCGACTT CTATGAGGTG AATTCGAAAA CACCTGATAG GGCTCGTGAA
(SEQ ID NO: 7)	KE-Con	GCTAGATATG CTTTCGACTT CTATGAGGTG AATTCGAAAA CACCTGATAG GGCTCGTGAA
(SEQ ID NO: 8)	YK-Con	GCTAGATATG CTTTCGACTT CTATGAGGTG AATTCGAAAA CACCTGATAG GGCTCGTGAA
(SEQ ID NO: 5)	Sync-Con	GCTCATATGC AGATGAAGGC TGCAGGGCTG CGCAACACTA ATCGCAGAAT GTTTGGAATG
(SEQ ID NO: 6)	TH-Con	GCTCATATGC AGATGAAGGC TGCAGGGCTG CGCAACACTA ATCGCAGAAT GTTTGGAATG
(SEQ ID NO: 7)	KE-Con	GCcCAcATGC AGATGAAGGC TGCAGGGCTG CGCAACACTA ATCGCAGAAT GTTTGGAATG
(SEQ ID NO: 8)	YK-Con	GCTCATATGC AGATGAAGGC TGCAGGGCTG CGCAACACTA ATCGCAGAAT GTTTGGAATG
(SEQ ID NO: 5)	Sync-Con	GACGGCAGTG TTAGTAACAA GGAAGAAAAAC ACGGAGAGAC ACACAGTGGG AGATGTCAAT
(SEQ ID NO: 6)	TH-Con	GACGGCAGTG TTAGTAACAA GGAAGAAAAAC ACGGAGAGAC ACACAGTGGG AGATGTCAAT
(SEQ ID NO: 7)	KE-Con	GACGGCAGTG TTAGTAACAA GGAAGAAAAAC ACGGAGAGAC ACACAGTGGG AGATGTCAAT
(SEQ ID NO: 8)	YK-Con	GACGGCAGTG TTAGTAACAA GGAAGAAAAAC ACGGAGAGAC ACACAGTGGG AGATGTCAAT
(SEQ ID NO: 5)	Sync-Con	AGAGACATGC ACTCTCTCCT GGG
(SEQ ID NO: 6)	TH-Con	AGAGACATGC ACTCTCTCCT aGG
(SEQ ID NO: 7)	KE-Con	AGAGACATGC ACTCTCTCCT GGG
(SEQ ID NO: 8)	YK-Con	AGAGACATGC ACTCTCTCCT GGG

FIGURE 7

(SEQ ID NO: 9)	Sync-Var	TCCTGGTCTG AATGAGAAGC TCAAAGAGAA AGAAAAACAG AAAGAAAAAG AAAAGATAA
(SEQ ID NO: 10)	TH-Var	TGCTGGTCTT AATGAGAAGT TCAAAGAA AA AGAAAAACAG AAAGA---AG AAAAGATAA
(SEQ ID NO: 11)	KE-Var	TGCTGGTCTG AATGAAAAAC TCAAAGAGAA AGAAAAACAG AAAGAAAAAG AAAAGATAA
(SEQ ID NO: 12)	YK-Var	TaCcGGTCTG AATGAGAAGC TCAAAGAA <sub>aa</sub> AA AGAAAA <sub>g</sub> CAG AAAGAAAAAG AAAAGATAA
(SEQ ID NO: 9)	Sync-Var	ACAAAAAGAT AAAGAAAAATG ATGAAGCTAG TGACGGAAAT GATGTGTCAA CTAGCACAAA
(SEQ ID NO: 10)	TH-Var	ACAAAAAG <sub>g</sub> T AAAGAAAAATA ATGAAGCTAG TGACGGAAAT GATGTGTCAA CTAGCACAAA
(SEQ ID NO: 11)	KE-Var	ACAAAAAGAA <sub>a</sub> AAAG <sub>g</sub> AAAA <sub>g</sub> ACGAIGCTAG TGACGGAAAT GATGTGTCAA CTAGCACAAA
(SEQ ID NO: 12)	YK-Var	ACAAcAAGAT AAAGAcAATG ATG <sub>g</sub> AGCTAG TGACGGAAAc GATGTGTCAA CTAGCACAAA
(SEQ ID NO: 9)	Sync-Var	AACTGGAGAG AGAGATAGAG ATGTCAATGC TGGAACTAGT GGAAC <sub>g</sub> TTCA CTGTCCGAG
(SEQ ID NO: 10)	TH-Var	AACTGGAGAG AGAGATAGAG ATGTCAATGC c GGAAC <sub>g</sub> TAGT GGA <sub>g</sub> CTTCA CTGTCCGAG
(SEQ ID NO: 11)	KE-Var	AACTGGAGAG AGAGATAGAG ATGTCAATG <sub>h</sub> TGGACcAGT GGAAC <sub>g</sub> TTc <sub>g</sub> CTGTCCGAG
(SEQ ID NO: 12)	YK-Var	AACTGGAGAG AGAGATAG <sub>g</sub> ATGTCAATGC cGGAAC <sub>g</sub> TAGT GGAAC <sub>g</sub> TTCA CTGTCCGAG
(SEQ ID NO: 9)	Sync-Var	GATAAAATCA TTTACTGATA AGTTGATTT
(SEQ ID NO: 10)	TH-Var	aATAAAAT <sub>h</sub> A TTTACcGa <sub>ca</sub> AG <sub>h</sub> TGATTT
(SEQ ID NO: 11)	KE-Var	aAT <sub>h</sub> AAATCA TTTACTGATA AGTTGAT <sub>h</sub> c
(SEQ ID NO: 12)	YK-Var	GATAAA <sub>g</sub> TCA TTTACTGATA AG <sub>h</sub> TGAT <sub>h</sub> T

FIGURE 8



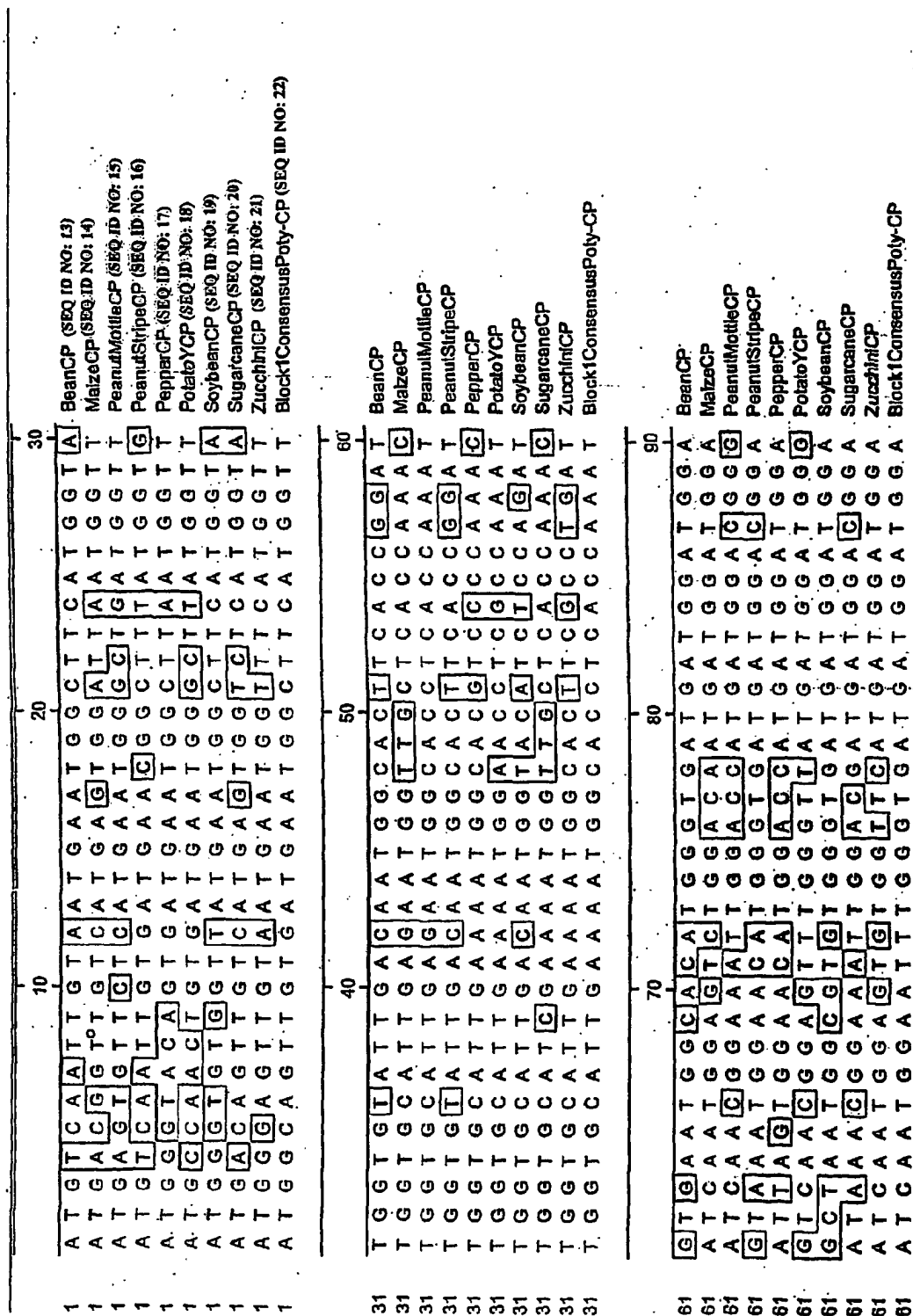


FIGURE 9

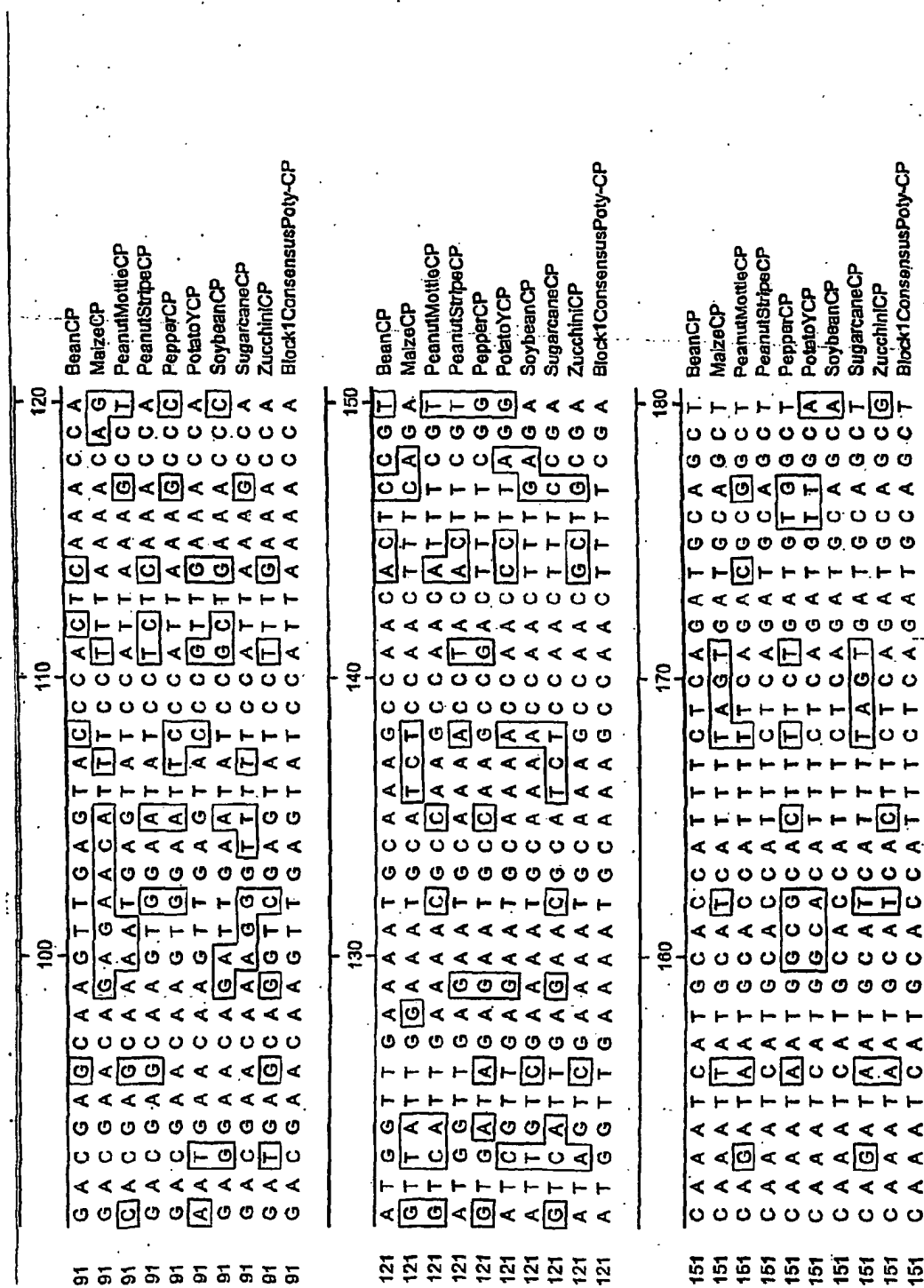


FIGURE 9 (Con't.)



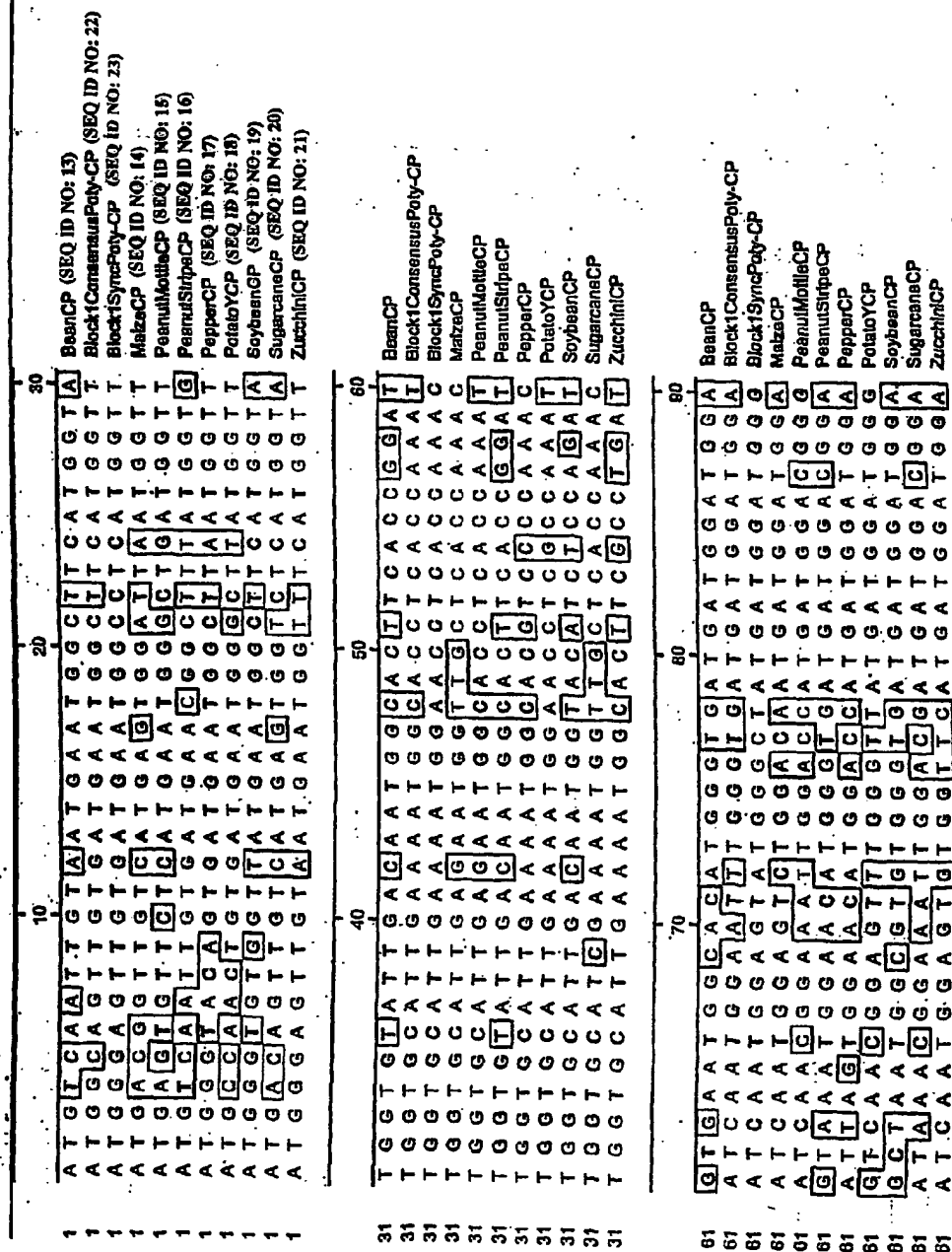
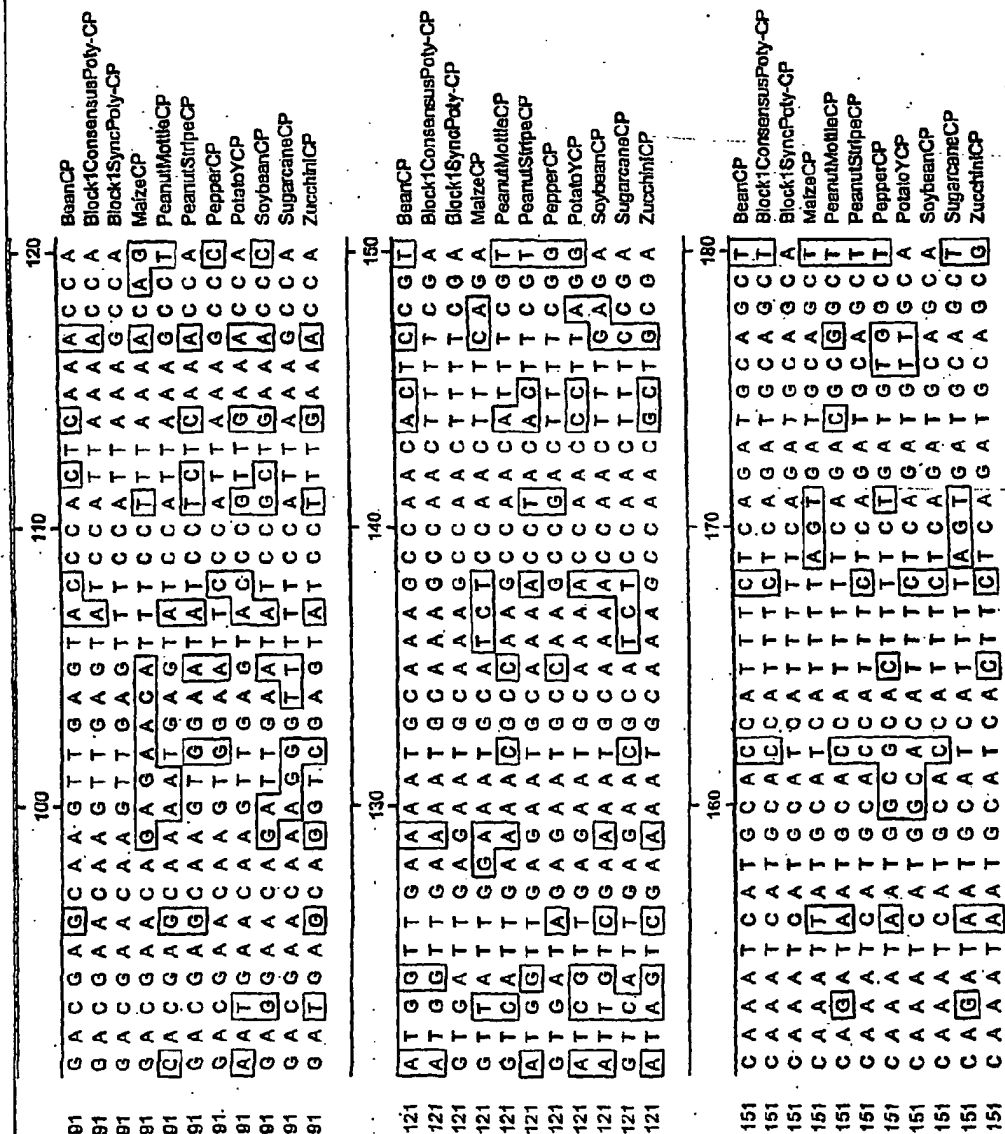


FIGURE 10





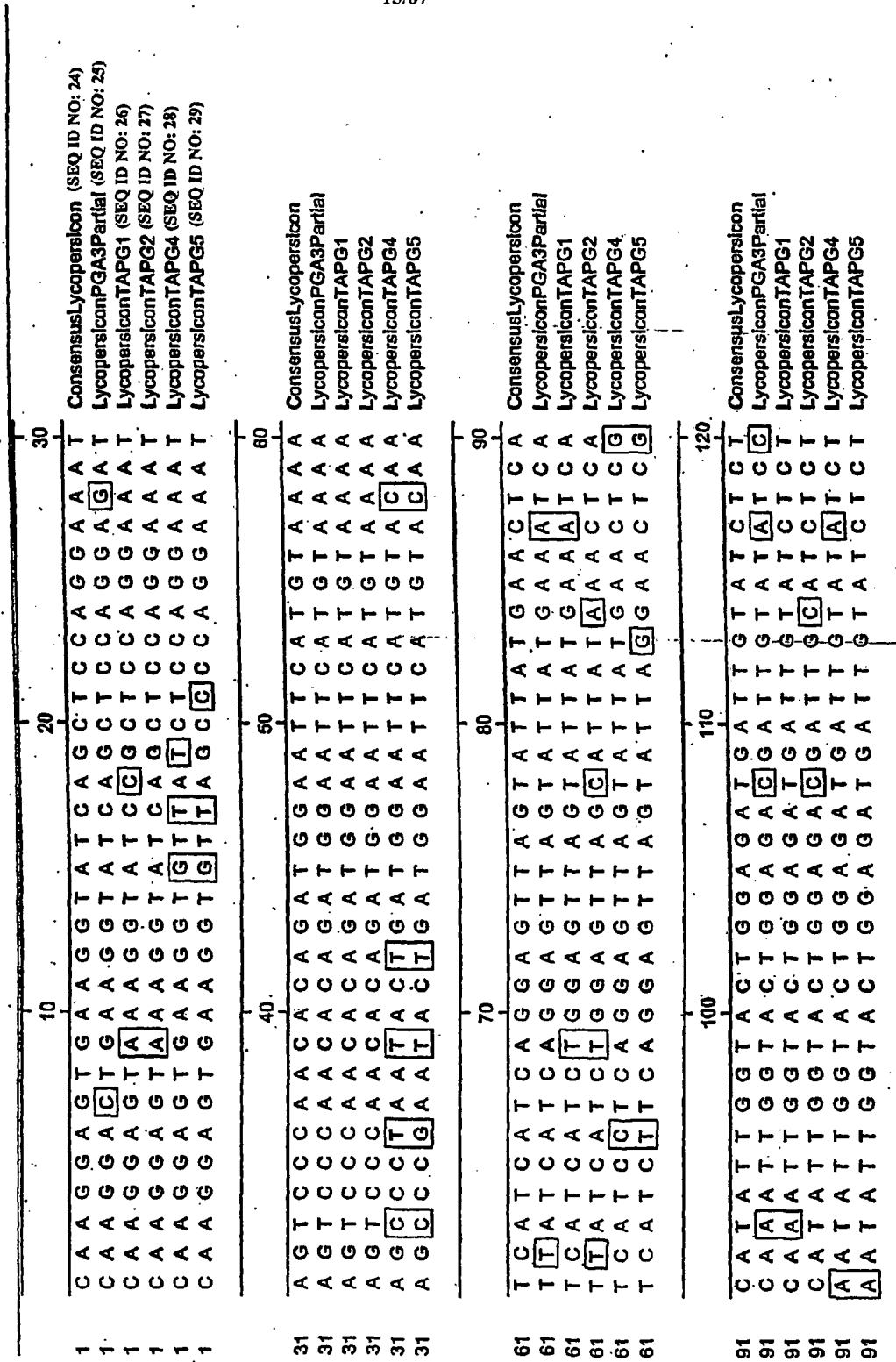


FIGURE 11

121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T		ConsensusLycopersicon	
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	T	T	C	T	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T		LycopersiconPGA3Partial
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	C	T	T	C	A	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T		LycopersiconTAPG1
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	C	T	T	C	A	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T		LycopersiconTAPG2
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	C	T	T	C	G	A	A	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T		LycopersiconTAPG4	
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	C	T	T	C	G	A	A	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T		LycopersiconTAPG5	

151	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A		ConsensusLycopersicon
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A		LycopersiconPGA3Partial
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A		LycopersiconTAPG1
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A		LycopersiconTAPG2
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A		LycopersiconTAPG4
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A		LycopersiconTAPG5

181	A	T	A	A	G	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A				ConsensusLycopersicon
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A				LycopersiconPGA3Partial
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A				LycopersiconTAPG1
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A				LycopersiconTAPG2
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A				LycopersiconTAPG4
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A				LycopersiconTAPG5

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that differ from ConsensusLycopersicon.

FIGURE 11 (Con't)



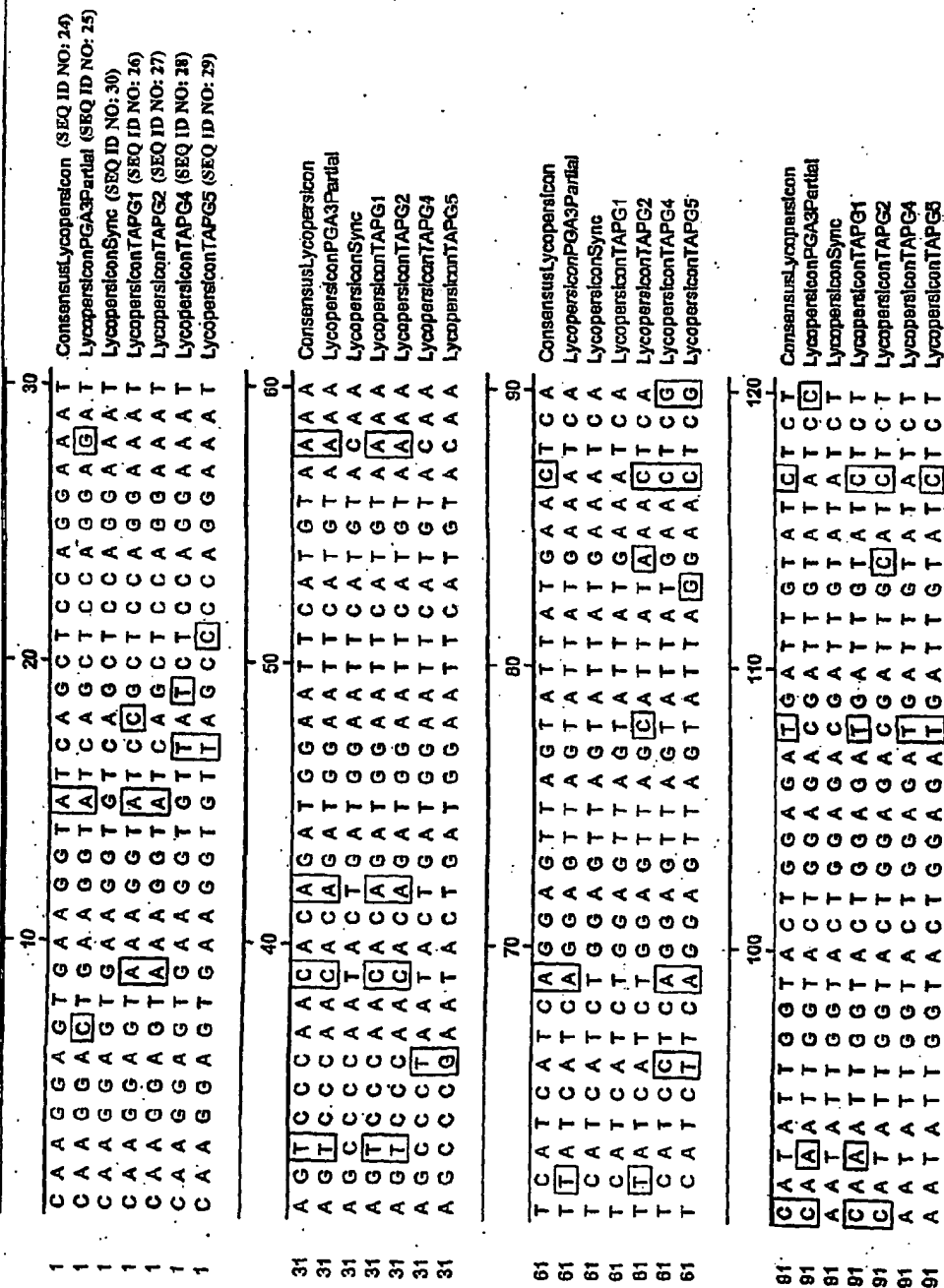


FIGURE 12

121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	ConsensusLycopersicon
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	LycopersiconPGA3Partial
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	LycopersiconSync
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	LycopersiconTAPG1
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	LycopersiconTAPG2
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	LycopersiconTAPG4
121	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	C	T	T	A	T	G	G	A	T	T	LycopersiconTAPG5
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	ConsensusLycopersicon
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	LycopersiconPGA3Partial
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	LycopersiconSync
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	LycopersiconTAPG1
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	LycopersiconTAPG2
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	LycopersiconTAPG4
151	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	C	T	T	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	T	G	G	C	C	A	T	G	G	A	LycopersiconTAPG5
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	ConsensusLycopersicon		
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	LycopersiconPGA3Partial		
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	LycopersiconSync		
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	LycopersiconTAPG1		
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	LycopersiconTAPG2		
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	LycopersiconTAPG4		
181	A	T	A	A	G	C	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	G	C	T	T	A	G	G	C	T	G	G	A	A	A	A	LycopersiconTAPG5		

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that differ from LycopersiconSync.

FIGURE 12 (Con't)

1	A	A	G	C	T	A	C	T	T	G	G	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	C	C	A	T	C	G	T	C	A	A	G		Petunia (SEQ ID NO: 31)			
1	A	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	G	G	C	C	T	T	A	G	C	C	C	A	T	C	A	G	T	T	C	A	A	G	PetuniaCHSB (SEQ ID NO: 32)		
1	A	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	G	G	A	C	T	T	G	G	T	C	C	A	T	C	A	G	T	T	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSD (SEQ ID NO: 33)		
1	A	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	G	G	A	C	T	T	A	G	C	C	C	A	T	C	A	G	T	T	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSF (SEQ ID NO: 34)		
1	A	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	G	G	A	C	T	T	T	C	T	C	C	A	T	C	A	G	T	T	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSG (SEQ ID NO: 35)		
1	A	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	G	G	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	C	C	A	T	C	A	G	T	T	C	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSJ (SEQ ID NO: 36)	
1	A	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	G	G	A	C	T	T	A	G	T	C	C	A	T	C	A	G	T	T	A	A	G		PetuniaConsensus (SEQ ID NO: 37)		
31	A	G	G	C	T	C	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	C	A	G	G	T	T	G	C	T	T	T	T		Petunia		
31	C	G	G	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	C	T	A	G	G	T	T	G	T	T	T	T		PetuniaCHSB		
31	C	G	A	T	C	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	G	A	C	C	A	A	C	T	A	G	G	T	T	G	T	T	T	T		PetuniaCHSD		
31	A	G	A	C	T	C	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	C	T	A	G	G	T	T	C	T	T	A	T		PetuniaCHSF		
31	C	G	A	T	C	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	C	A	A	G	G	T	T	G	T	T	T		PetuniaCHSG		
31	C	G	A	C	T	C	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	C	A	A	G	G	T	T	G	T	T	T	T		PetuniaCHSJ		
31	C	G	A	C	T	C	A	T	G	A	T	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	C	A	A	G	G	T	T	G	T	T	T	T		PetuniaConsensus		
61	G	C	T	G	G	C	A	C	G	G	C	A	C	G	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	A	G	C	C	A	A	G		Petunia
61	G	C	T	G	G	T	G	G	C	A	C	A	A	T	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	A	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSB	
61	G	C	T	G	G	T	G	G	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	A	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSD	
61	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	C	A	C	T	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	A	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSF	
61	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	C	A	C	T	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	C	G	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	A	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSG
61	G	C	T	G	G	T	G	G	C	A	C	A	G	T	T	A	C	T	C	C	G	A	T	T	G	G	C	T	A	A	A	G		PetuniaCHSJ
61	G	C	T	G	G	T	G	G	C	A	C	A	A	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	G	G	C	C	A	A	A	G		PetuniaConsensus
91	G	A	C	T	T	G	G	C	T	G	A	A	A	C	A	A	C	A	A	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	C	G	A			Petunia	
91	G	A	C	T	T	A	G	C	T	G	A	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	A	A	G	G	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	A			PetuniaCHSB
91	G	A	C	T	T	G	G	C	T	G	A	G	A	A	C	A	A	C	A	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	C	G	A				PetuniaCHSD	
91	G	A	C	T	T	A	G	C	T	G	A	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	C	G	A				PetuniaCHSF	
91	G	A	C	T	T	G	G	C	T	G	A	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	A	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	A			PetuniaCHSG	
91	G	A	C	T	T	A	G	C	T	G	A	A	A	C	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	G	G	G	T	G	C	A	C	G	A			PetuniaCHSJ
91	G	A	C	T	T	G	G	C	T	G	A	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	C	G	A				PetuniaConsensus	

FIGURE 13



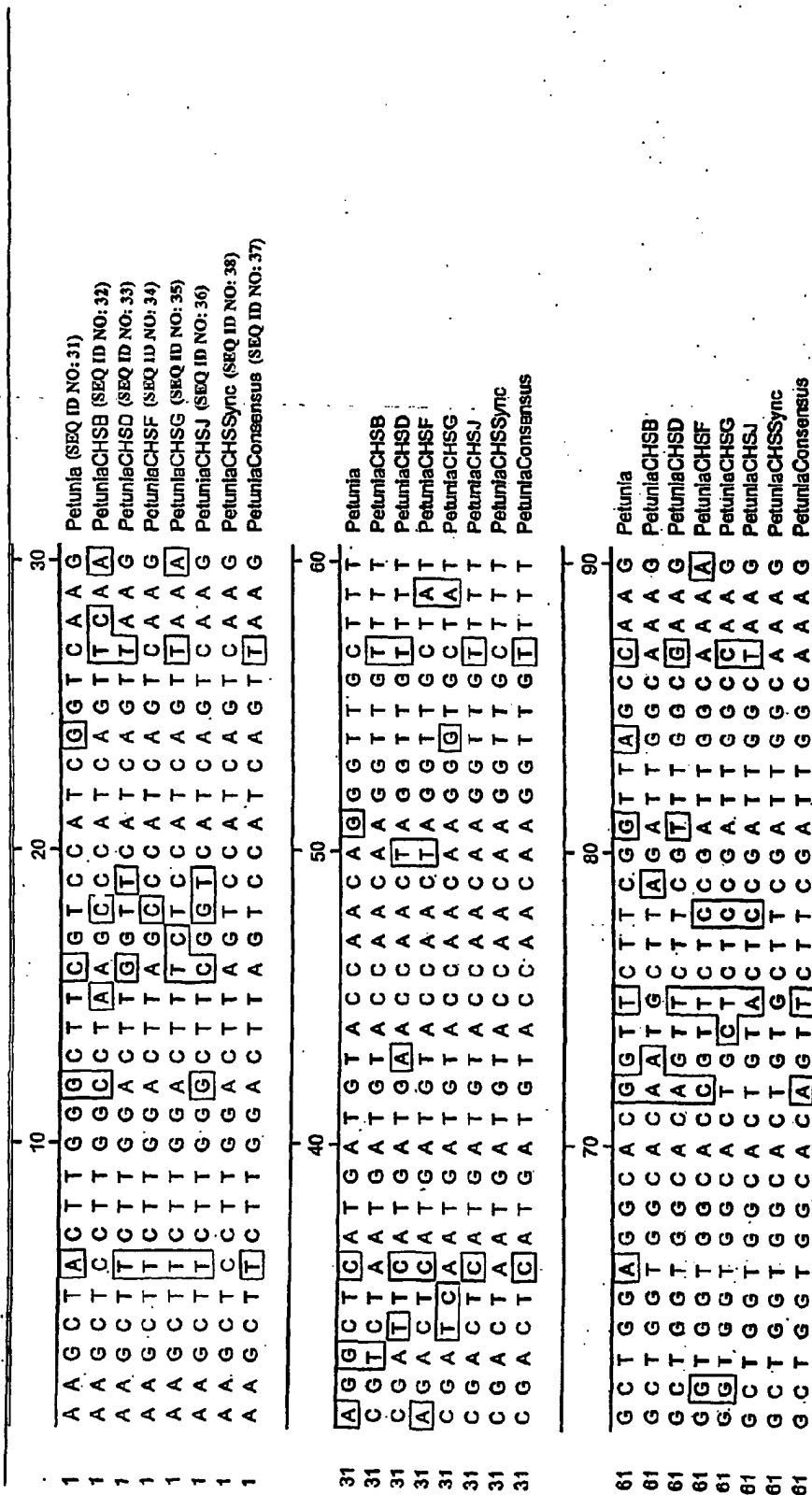
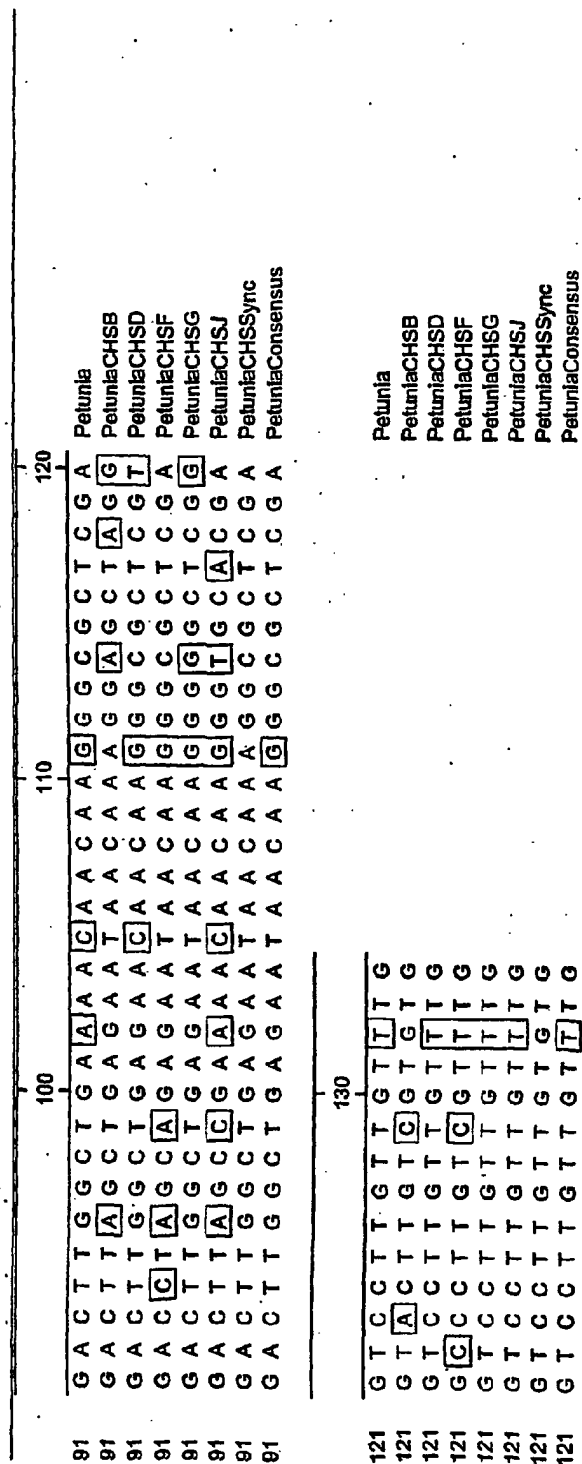
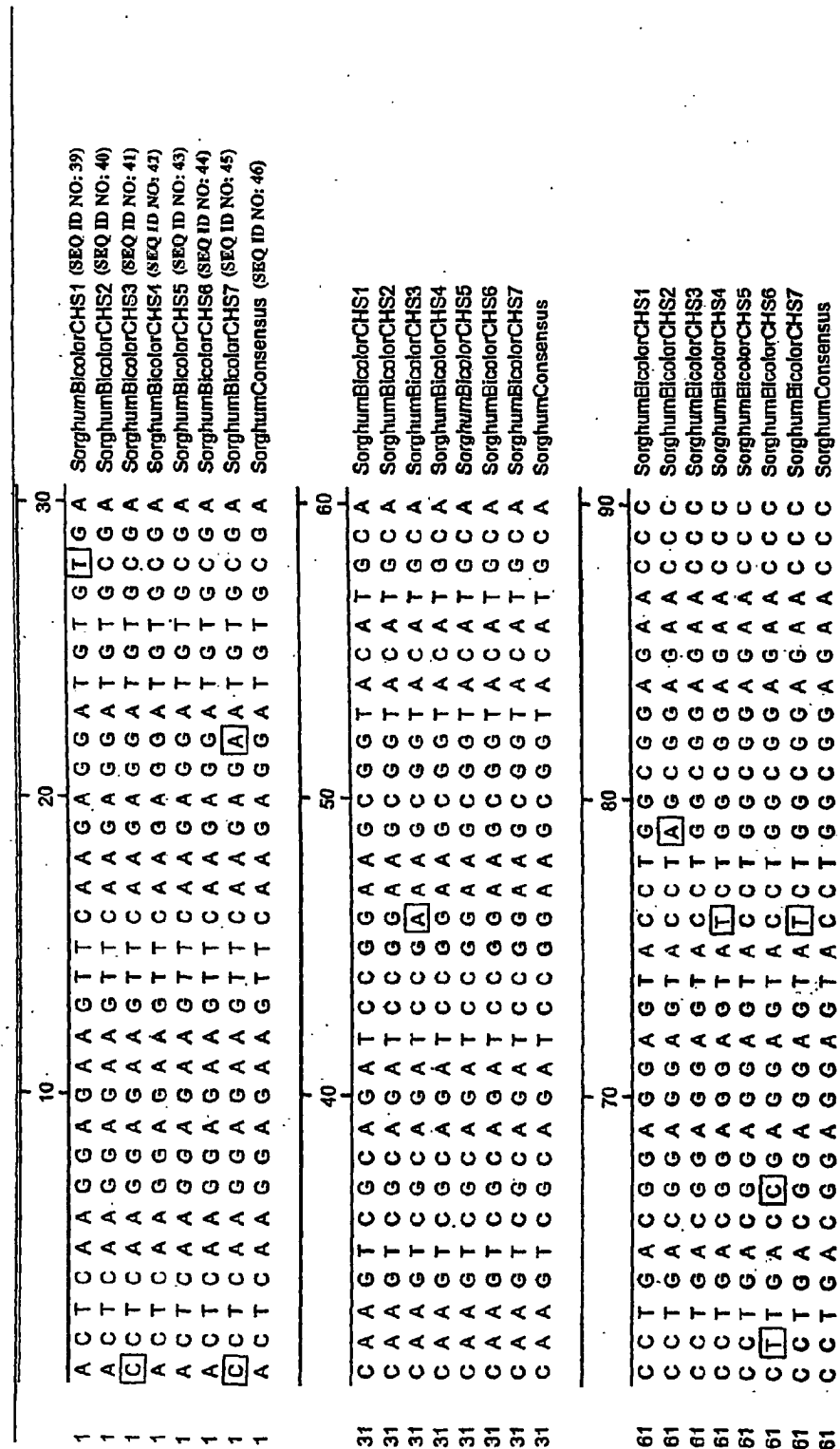


FIGURE 14



Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that differ from PetuniaCHSSync.

FIGURE 14 (Con't.)







--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FIGURE 15 (Con't)



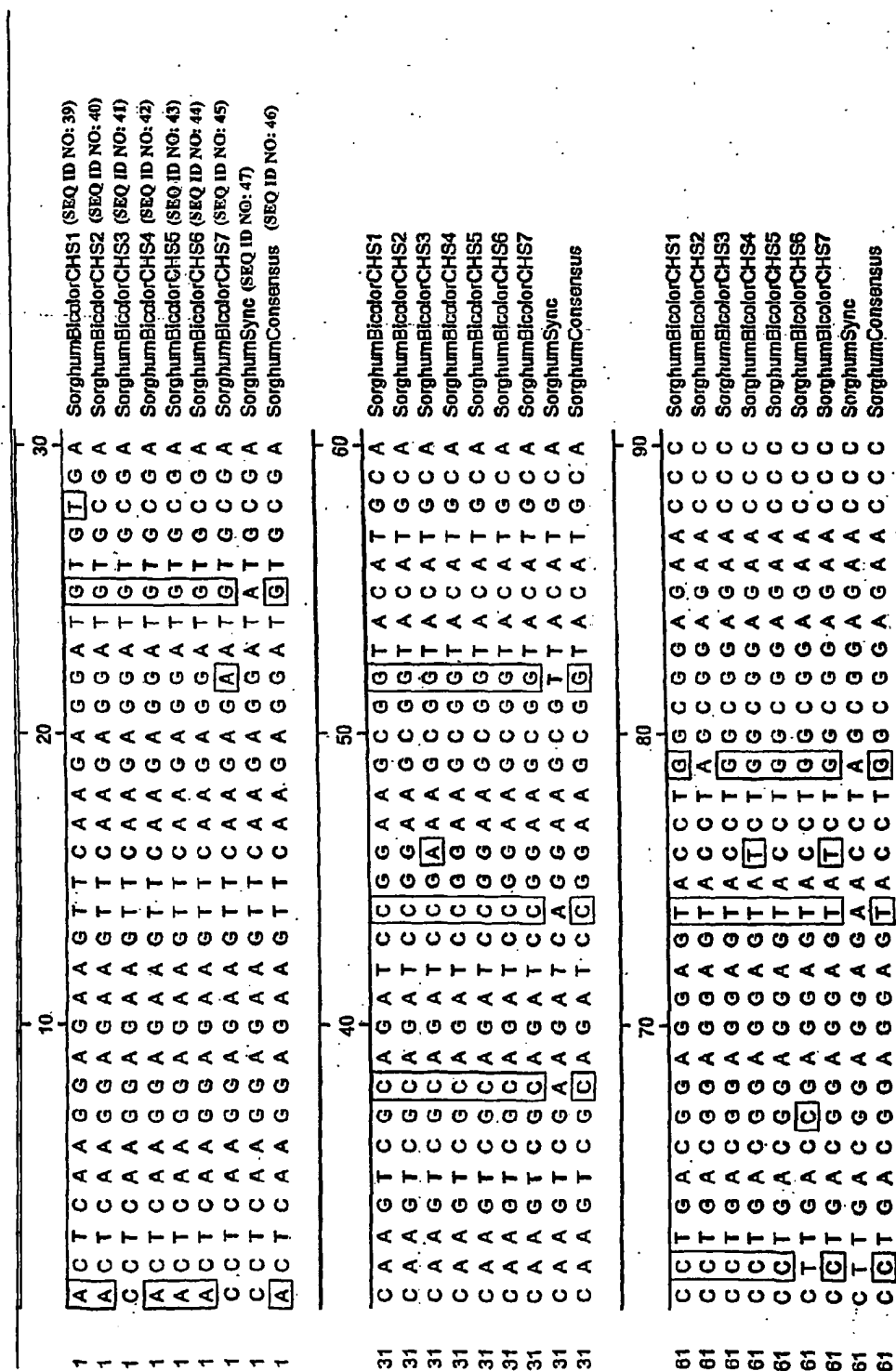


FIGURE 16

91	C	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS1		
91	C	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS2		
91	<u>T</u>	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	<u>T</u>	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS3		
91	C	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS4		
91	C	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS5		
91	<u>T</u>	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	<u>T</u>	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS6		
91	C	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	T	G	G	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumBicolorCHS7		
91	C	A	A	C	A	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	G	G	C	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumSync		
91	C	A	A	C	A	T	G	T	G	C	G	C	G	T	A	C	A	<u>T</u>	G	G	C	C	C	G	T	C	G	C	T	SorghumConsensus	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS1	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS2	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS3	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS4	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS5	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS6	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS7	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumSync	
121	G	G	A	C	G	C	C	C	G	C	C	A	G	G	A	C	A	T	C	G	T	G	G	T	G	G	T	G	A	SorghumConsensus	
151	G	G	T	C	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS1	
151	G	G	T	C	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	<u>A</u>	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS2	
151	G	G	T	C	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS3	
151	G	G	T	G	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS4	
151	G	G	T	G	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS5	
151	G	G	T	G	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS6	
151	G	G	T	C	C	C	C	C	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	<u>A</u>	C	A	SorghumBicolorCHS7	
151	G	A	T	A	C	C	C	A	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	G	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumSync	
151	G	<u>G</u>	T	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	G	C	T	A	G	G	C	A	A	G	G	C	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	SorghumConsensus

**FIGURE 16 (Con't)**

181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS1
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS2
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS3
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS4
181	T	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS5
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS6
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumBicolorCHS7
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumSync
181	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	A	T	C	A	A	G	G	A	G	T	G	G	G	G	C	A	G	C	C	G	A	A	SorghumConsensus

211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	A	C	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS1	
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	A	T	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS2	
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	A	T	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS3	
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	A	T	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS4	
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	T	C	A	C	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS5
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	C	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS6
211	T	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	C	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumBicolorCHS7
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	C	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumSync
211	A	T	C	C	A	A	G	A	T	C	A	C	C	C	C	A	C	C	T	C	G	T	C	T	T	C	T	G	C	A	C	SorghumConsensus

241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	G	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS1	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS2	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS3	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS4	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS5	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS6	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumBicolorCHS7	
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	T	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumSync
241	C	A	C	C	T	C	C	G	G	C	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	G	G	G	C	C	C	G	A	SorghumConsensus	

FIGURE 16 (Con't)



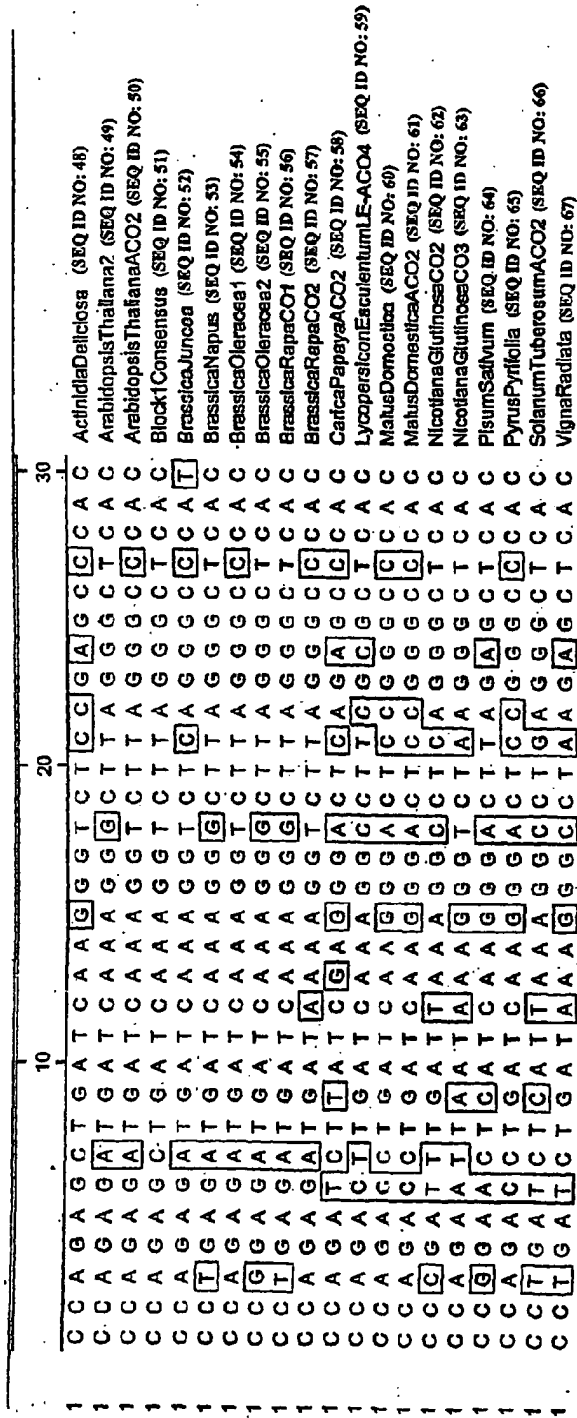


FIGURE 17

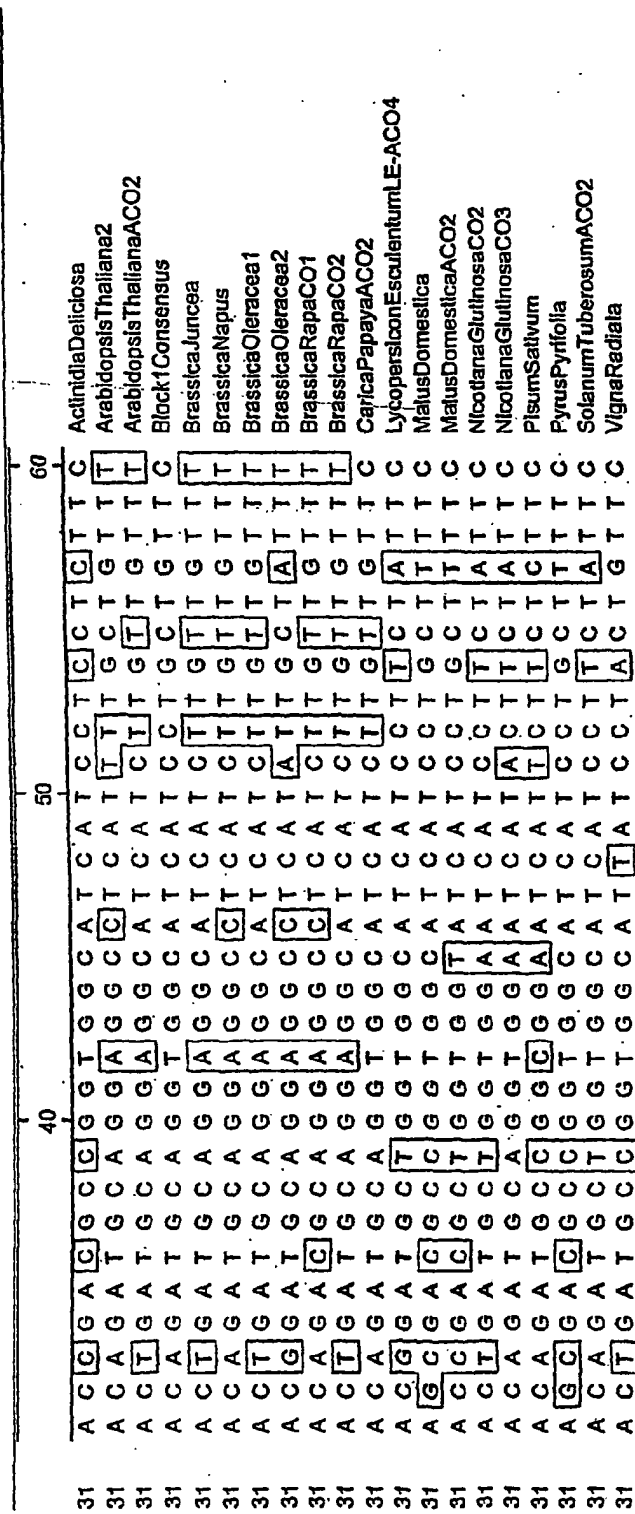


FIGURE 17 (Con't)





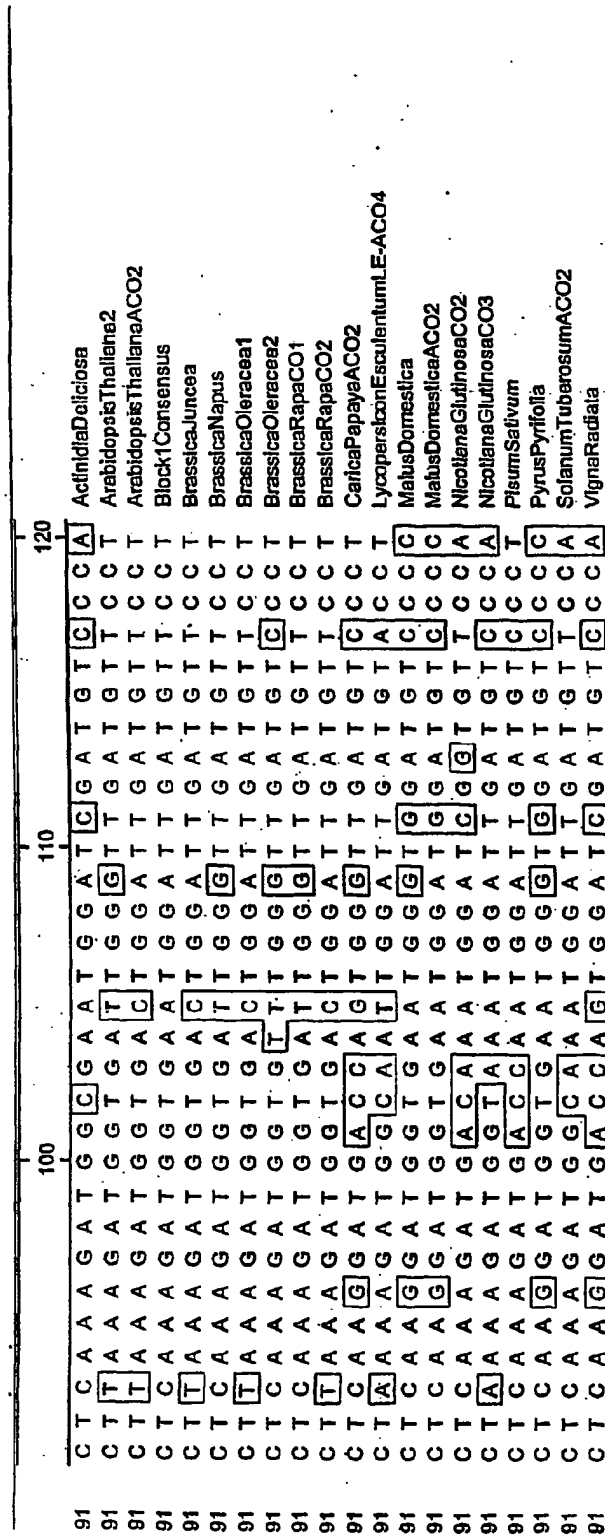


FIGURE 17 (Con't)

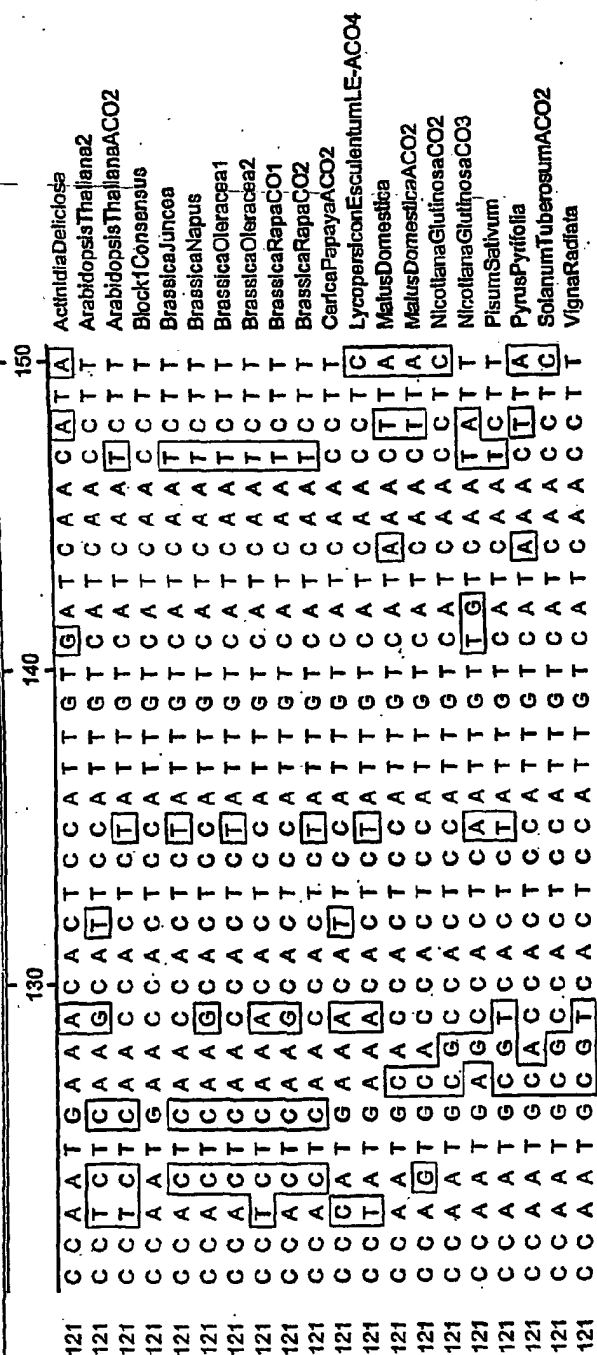


FIGURE 17 (Con't)

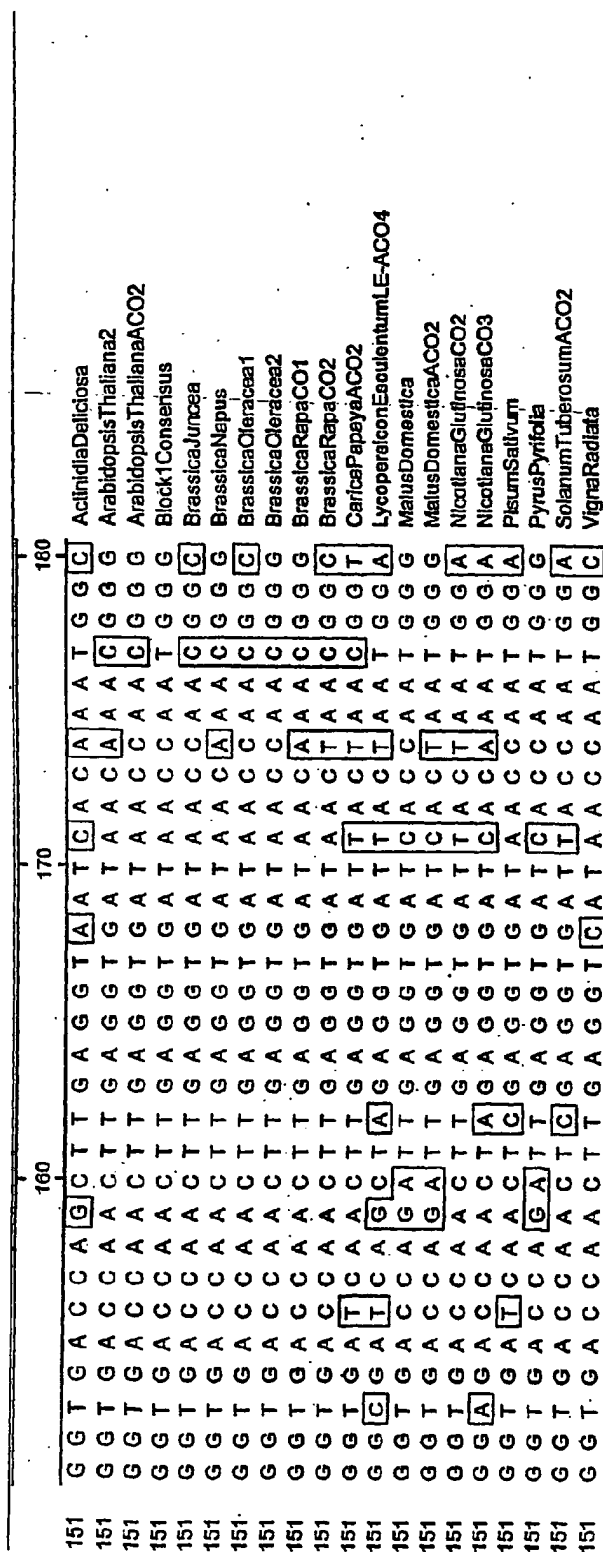


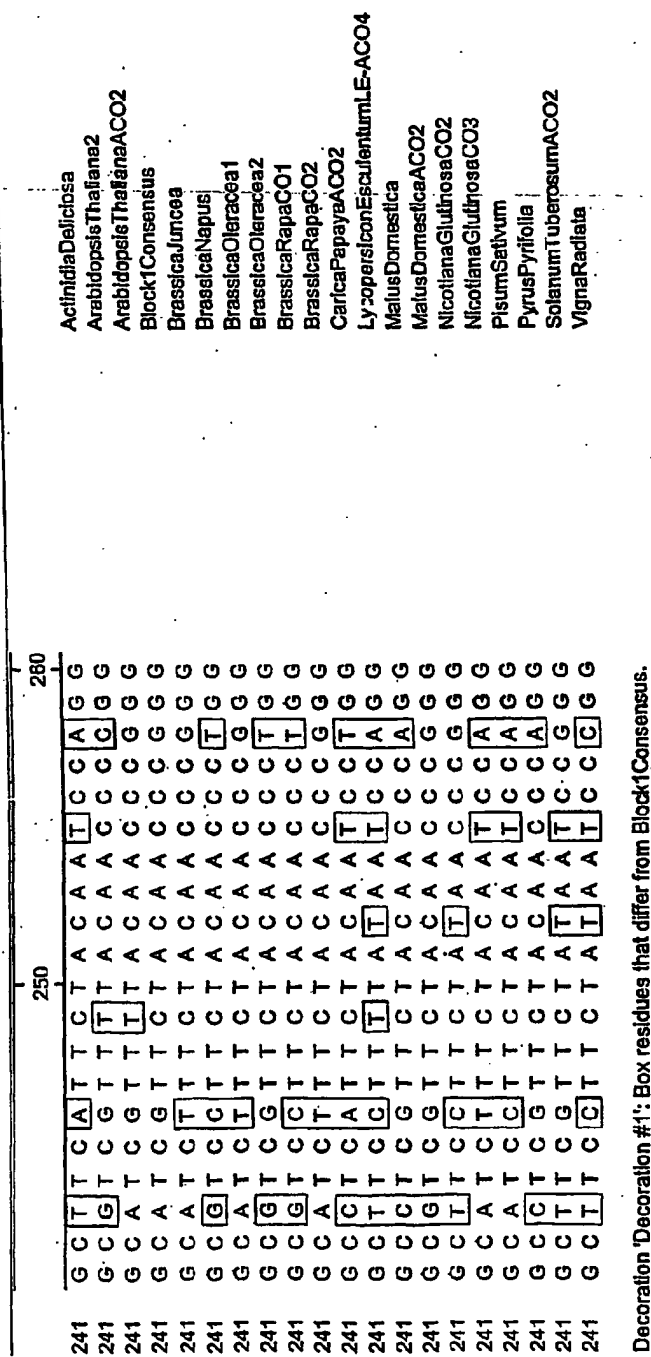
FIGURE 17 (Con't)

181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	C	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	T		Actinidia Deliciosa
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Arabidopsis Thaliana2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Arabidopsis ThalianaACO2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Block1 Consensus
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Brassica Juncea
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Brassica Napus
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Brassica Oleracea1
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Brassica Oleracea2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Brassica RapaCO1
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Brassica RapaCO2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Carica PapayaACO2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Lycopersicon EsculentumLE-ACO4
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Malus Domestica
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Malus DomesticaACO2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Nicotiana GlutinosaCO2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Nicotiana GlutinosaCO3
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Pisum Sativum
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Pyrus Pyrifolia
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Solanum TuberosumACO2
181	A	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G	C	A	C	C	G	T	G	T	G	A	T	G		Vigna Radiata

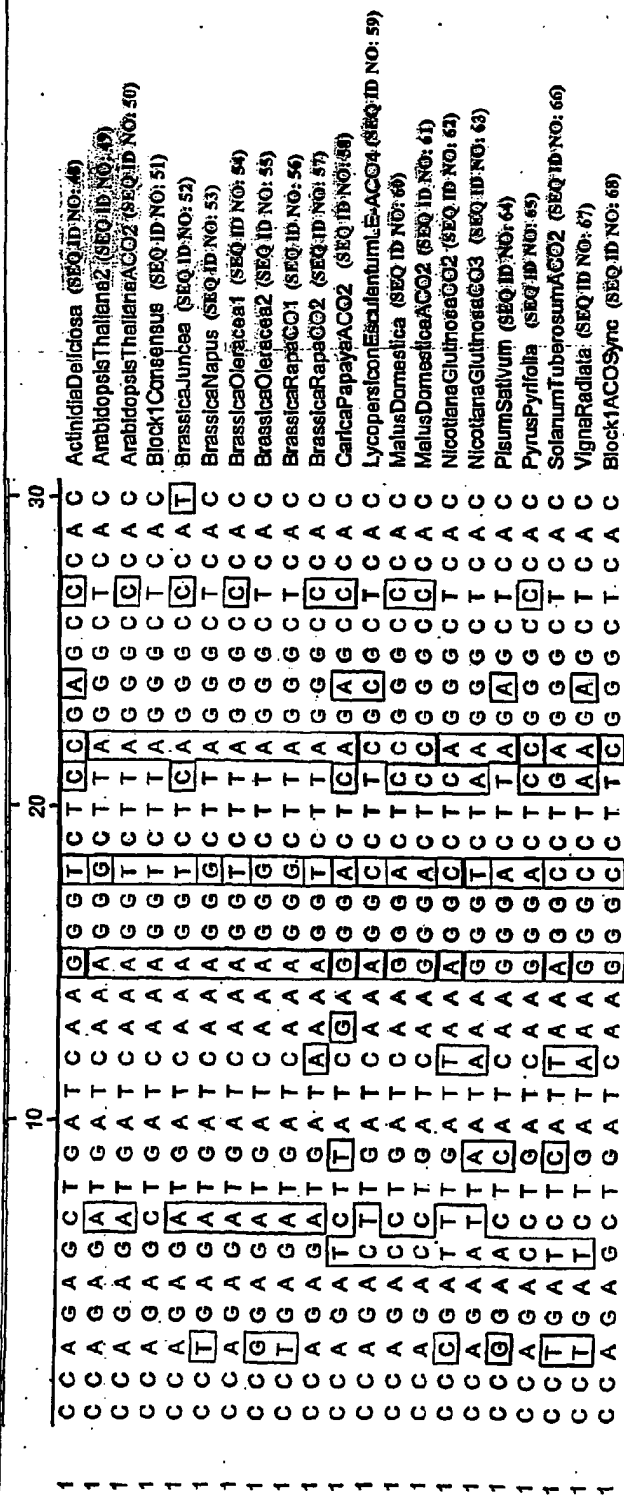
FIGURE 17 (Con't)

211	G	C	T	C	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	T	G	G	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		ActinidiaDolios
211	A	C	C	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	ArabidopsisThaliana2
211	A	C	T	C	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	ArabidopsisThalianaACO2
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	A	C	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	Block1Consensus
211	A	C	T	C	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	BrassicaJuncea
211	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	BrassicaNapus
211	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	BrassicaOleracea1
211	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	BrassicaOleracea2
211	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	BrassicaRapaCO1
211	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	BrassicaRapaCO2
211	G	C	A	C	A	G	A	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		CaricaPapayaACO2
211	G	C	T	C	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A	LycopersiconEsculentumLE-ACO4
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	T	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		MalusDomestica
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	T	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		MalusDomesticaACO2
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	T	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		NicotianaGlutinosaCO2
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	T	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		NicotianaGlutinosaCO3
211	G	C	A	C	A	A	A	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		PisumSativum
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	T	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		PyrusPyrifolia
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	T	C	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		SolanumTuberosumACO2
211	G	C	T	C	A	G	A	C	G	A	C	T	G	T	C	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	A		VignaRadiata

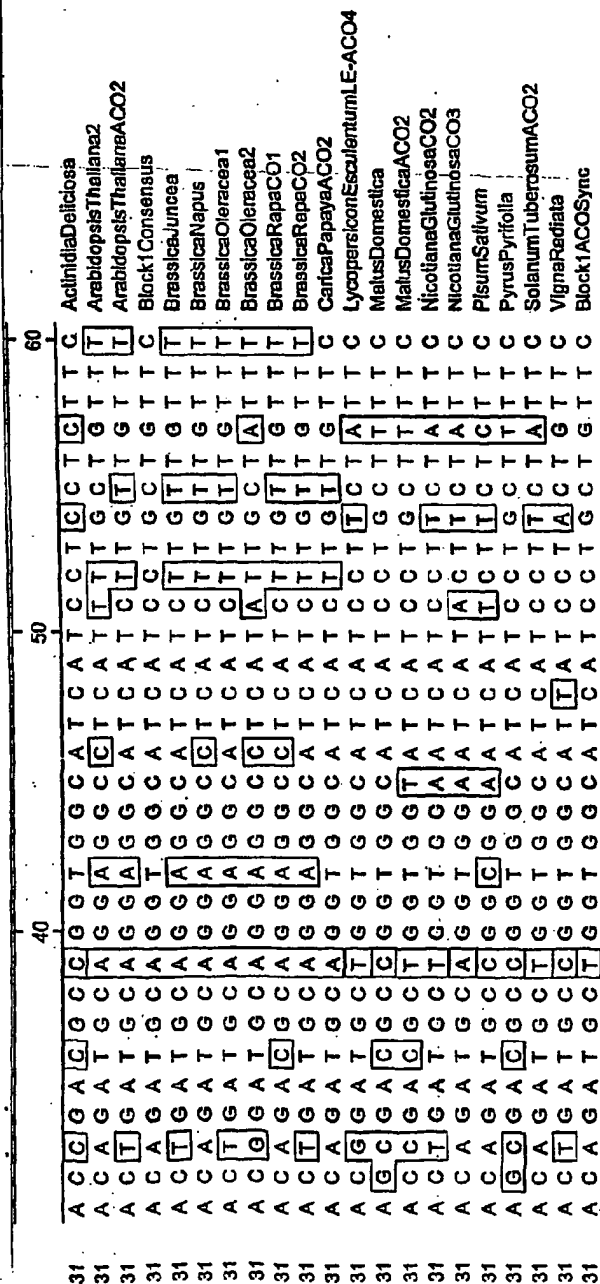
FIGURE 17 (Con't)



**FIGURE 17 (Con't)**

**FIGURE 18**

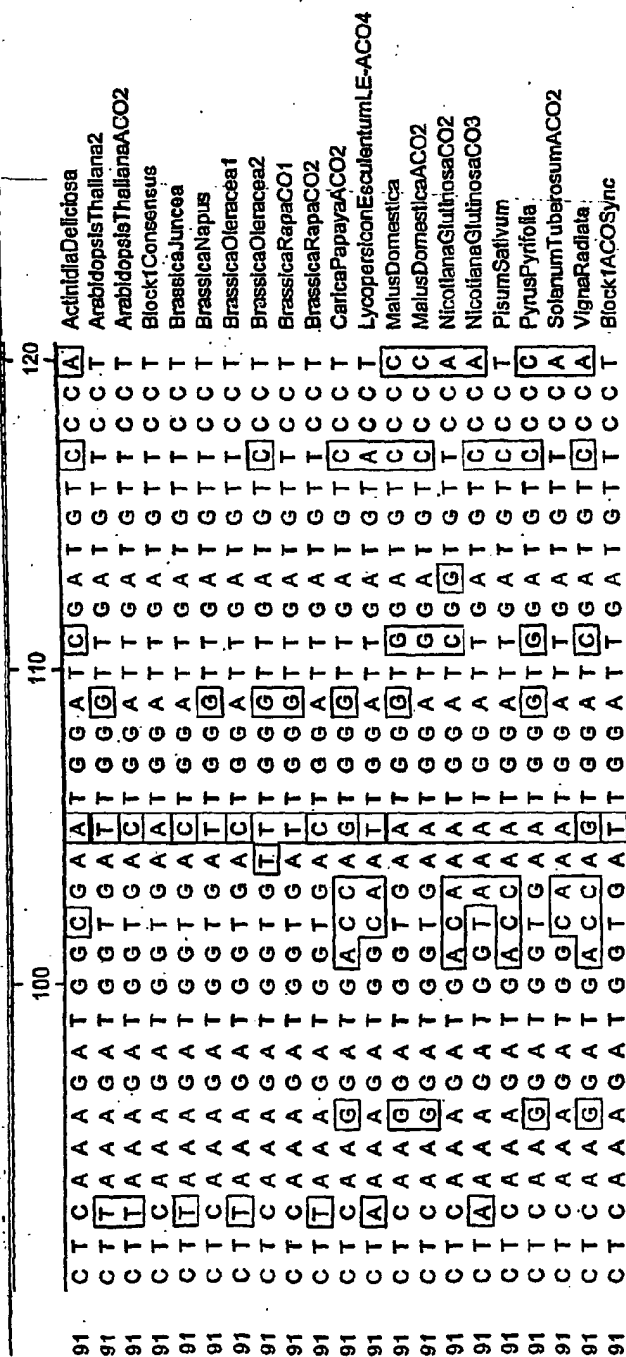




**FIGURE 18 (Con't)**

61.	C	A	A	G	A	C	A	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	A	G	C	T	G		Actinidia Deliciosa
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Arabidopsis Thaliana2
61	C	A	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T	T		Arabidopsis ThalianaACO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Block1 Consensus
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Brassica Juncea
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Brassica Napus
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Brassica Oleracea1
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Brassica Oleracea2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Brassica RapaCO1
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Brassica RapaCO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Carica PapayaACO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	C		Carica PapayaACO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	G		Lycopersicon EsculentumLE-ACO4
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Malus Domestica
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	C		Malus DomesticaACO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	A		Nicotiana GlutinosaCO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	C		Nicotiana GlutinosaCO3
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Pisum Sativum
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	T		Pyrus Pyrifolia
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	A		Solanum TuberosumACO2
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	C		Vigna Radiata
61	C	A	A	G	A	T	G	A	C	A	G	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	T	C		Block1ACOSync

FIGURE 18 (Con't)











241.	G	C	T	T	C	A	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	C	C	A	G	G	Actinidia	Deltoidosa
241	G	C	G	T	T	C	G	T	T	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	C	G	G	Arabidopsis	Thaliana2
241	G	C	A	T	C	G	T	T	T	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Arabidopsis	ThalianaACO2
241	G	C	A	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Block1	Consonus
241	G	C	A	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Brassica	Junceae
241	G	C	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	T	G	G	Brassica	Napus
241	G	C	A	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Brassica	Oleracea1
241	G	C	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	T	G	G	Brassica	Oleracea2
241	G	C	G	T	T	C	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	T	G	G	Brassica	RapaCO1
241	G	C	A	T	C	T	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Brassica	RapaCO2
241	G	C	C	T	T	C	A	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	C	C	C	T	G	G	Carica	PapayaACO2
241	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	C	C	A	G	G	Lycopersicon	EsculentumLE-ACO4
241	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	A	G	G	Malus	Domestica
241	G	C	G	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Malus	DomesticaACO2
241	G	C	G	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	C	C	C	G	G	G	Nicotiana	GutinosaCO2
241	G	C	A	T	C	T	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	A	G	G	Nicotiana	GutinosaCO3
241	G	C	A	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	C	C	A	G	G	Pisum	Sativum
241	G	C	A	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	A	G	G	Pyrus	Pyrifolia
241	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	C	C	A	G	G	Solanum	TuberosumACO2
241	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	C	C	C	G	G	Vigna	Radiata
241	G	C	T	T	C	G	T	T	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	C	C	C	G	G	Block1	ACOSync

**Decoration. 'Decoration #1':** Box residues that differ from Block1Consensus.

**Decoration "Decoration #2":** Box residues that differ from Block1ACOSync.

**FIGURE 18 (Con't)**



1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Australia-Bridgman_Downs_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 69)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Australia-Bundaberg_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 70)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Australia-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 71)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Australia-Wellington_Point_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 72)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil(Geneva)_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 73)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-Itabela1-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 74)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-Itabela2-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 75)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-CruzDasAlmas-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 76)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Brasilia-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 77)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Ceara-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 78)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-EspiritoSanto-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 79)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Parana-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 80)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Parana-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 81)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Parana-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 82)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Brasil-Parana-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 83)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	China-severe_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 84)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	China-Xiao_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 85)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Florida-HIK_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 86)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Hawaii-KEAAU(Geneva)_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 87)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Hawaii-OAHU(Geneva)_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 88)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Hawaii_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 89)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	India-Bangalore_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 90)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	India-Chengmai_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 91)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	India-Chengmai2_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 92)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	India-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 93)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	India-Ratchaburi_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 94)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Indonesia1_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 95)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Indonesia2_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 96)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	JAMAICA(Geneva)_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 97)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Japan-Okhawa_Maoka_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 98)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Japan-PRSV-S_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 99)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Japan_Hanada_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 100)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Malaysia_Maoka_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 101)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-30_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 102)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-39_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 103)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-40_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 104)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-Chi111_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 105)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Collina_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 106)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Guerrero-9_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 107)
1	G	C	T	T	A	G	A	T	A	C	G	C	T	T	T	C	G	A	T	T	T	C	T	A	T	G	A	G	G	T	G	Mexico-Jalisco-13_trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 108)

FIGURE 19

Mexico-Jalisco-14 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 109)  
 Mexico-Jalisco-39 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 110)  
 Mexico-Michoacan-18 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 111)  
 Mexico-Michoacan-57 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 112)  
 Mexico-Nayarit-22 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 113)  
 Mexico-Oaxaca-127 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 114)  
 Mexico-Oaxaca-168 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 115)  
 Mexico-Oaxaca-180 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 116)  
 Mexico-Potosi-27 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 117)  
 Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-1 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 118)  
 Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-2 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 119)  
 Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-3 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 120)  
 Mexico-Tabasco-42 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 121)  
 Mexico-Tabasco-43 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 122)  
 Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmCM-25 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 123)  
 Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmLC-70 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 124)  
 Mexico-Veracruz-VrC27 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 125)  
 Mexico-Veracruz-VrAl-18 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 126)  
 Mexico-Veracruz-VrCn-7 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 127)  
 Mexico-Veracruz-VrCZ18 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 128)  
 Mexico-VeracruzVP28 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 129)  
 Mexico-VeracruzV7B-8 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 130)  
 Mexico-Yucatan-15 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 131)  
 Philippines trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 132)  
 Puerto Rico trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 134)  
 Silanka trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 135)  
 Taiwan-YK trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 136)  
 Taiwan\_Maoka trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 137)  
 THAILAND(Geneva)-sarindu trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 139)  
 Thailand-Bangkok trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 140)  
 Thailand-Chonburi1 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 141)  
 Thailand-Chonburi2 trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 142)  
 Thailand-Chumporn trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 143)  
 Thailand-KPNKhan trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 144)  
 Thailand-KPS trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 145)  
 Thailand-LabMid trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 146)  
 Thailand-LabSevere trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 147)  
 Thailand\_Maoka trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 148)  
 Thailand trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 149)  
 Venezuela-El Vigia(Geneva) trimmedSVU (SEQ ID NO: 149)  
 ConsensusForSyncAusHaw (SEQ ID NO: 150)

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

[illegible]

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

Mexico-Chiapas-30_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Chiapas-39_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Chiapas-40_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-ChiapasChT11_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Colima_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Guerrero-9_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Jalisco-13_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Jalisco-14_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Jalisco-39_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Michoacan-18_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Michoacan-37_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Nayarit-22_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Oaxaca-T27_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Oaxaca-T66_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Oaxaca-T80_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Potosi-27_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-1_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-2_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-3_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Tabasco-42_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Tabasco-43_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmCm25_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmLC-70_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Veracruz-VrAc27_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Veracruz-VrAl-18_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Veracruz-VrCa15_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Veracruz-VrCo-7_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Veracruz-VrGZ18_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-VeracruzVP28_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-VeracruzVTB-6_	TrimmedSVU
Mexico-Yucatan-15_	TrimmedSVU
Philippines_	TrimmedSVU
Puerto_Rico_	TrimmedSVU
SilLanka_	TrimmedSVU
Taiwan-YK_	TrimmedSVU
Taiwan_Maoke_	TrimmedSVU
THAILAND(Geneva)-sarindu_	TrimmedSVU
Thailand-Bangkok_	TrimmedSVU
Thailand-Chonburi1_	TrimmedSVU
Thailand-Chonburi2_	TrimmedSVU
Thailand-Chumpom_	TrimmedSVU
Thailand-KhonKhen_	TrimmedSVU

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

[illegible]

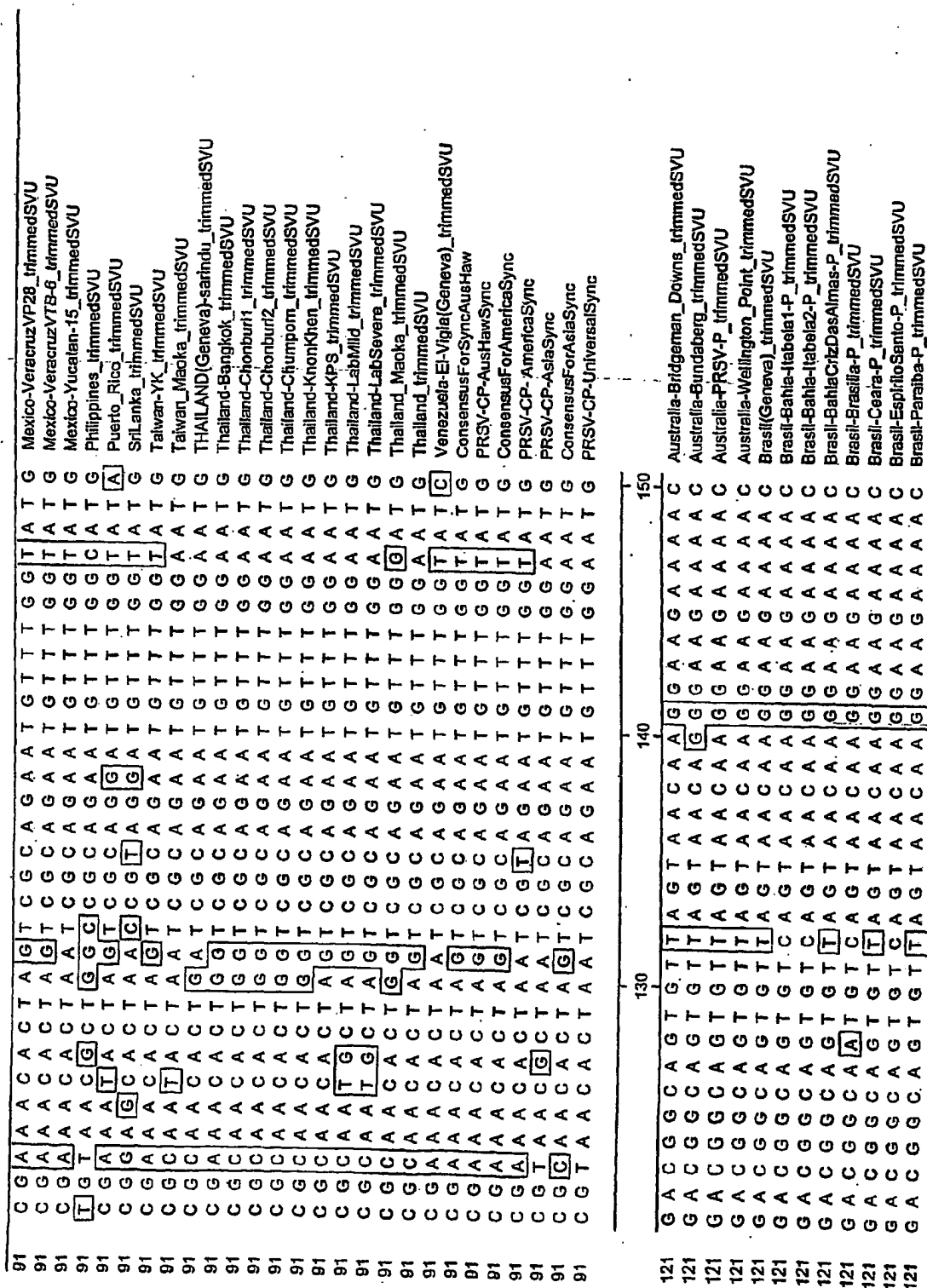
**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

[illegible]

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**





121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Parana-P trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Perambucao-P trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-SeoPaulo-P trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	China-savara trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	China_Xiao trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	FloridaH1K trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Hawaii-KEAAU(Geneva) trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Hawaii-OAHU(Geneva) trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Hawaii trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	India-Bangalore trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	India-Chiengmai1 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	India-Chiengmai2 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	India-PRSV-P trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	India-Ratchaburi trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Indonesia1 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Indonesia2 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	JAMAICA(Geneva) trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Japan-Okinawa_Maotke trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Japan-PRSV-S trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Japan_Hanada trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Malaysia_Maotke trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-30 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-39 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-40 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-ChiapasCHT11 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Colima trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Guerrero-9 trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mex

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

[illegible]

**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**



**FIGURE 19 (Con't)**

181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	PRSV-CP-AustHawSync
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	ConsenSusForAmericaSync	
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	PRSV-CP-AmericaSync	
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	<b>A</b>	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	PRSV-CP-AsiaSync	
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	ConsenSusForAsiaSync	
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C	PRSV-CP-UniversalSync	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Australia-Bridgeman_Downs_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Australia-Bundaberg_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Australia-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Australia-Wellington_Point_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil(Geneva)_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Bahia-Itabela1-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Bahia-Itabela2-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Bahia-CrtzDasAlmas-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Brasilia-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Caara-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-EspiritoSanto-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Paraliba-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Parana-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-Pernambuco-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							Brasil-SaoPaulo-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								China-severe_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>																								China_Xiao_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							FloridaH1K_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	C	T	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>																								Hawaii-KEAAU(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>																								Hawaii-OAHU(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>																								Hawaii_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							India-Bangalore_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								India-Chitengmai1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								India-Chitengmai2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							India-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								India-Ratchaburi_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								Indonesia1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								Indonesia2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																							JAMAICA(Geneva)_trimmedSVU	
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								Japan-Okinawa_Maoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								Japan-PRSV-S_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								Japan_Hanada_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	<b>T</b>	T	G	A																								Malaysia_Maoka_trimmedSVU

FIGURE 19 (Con't)



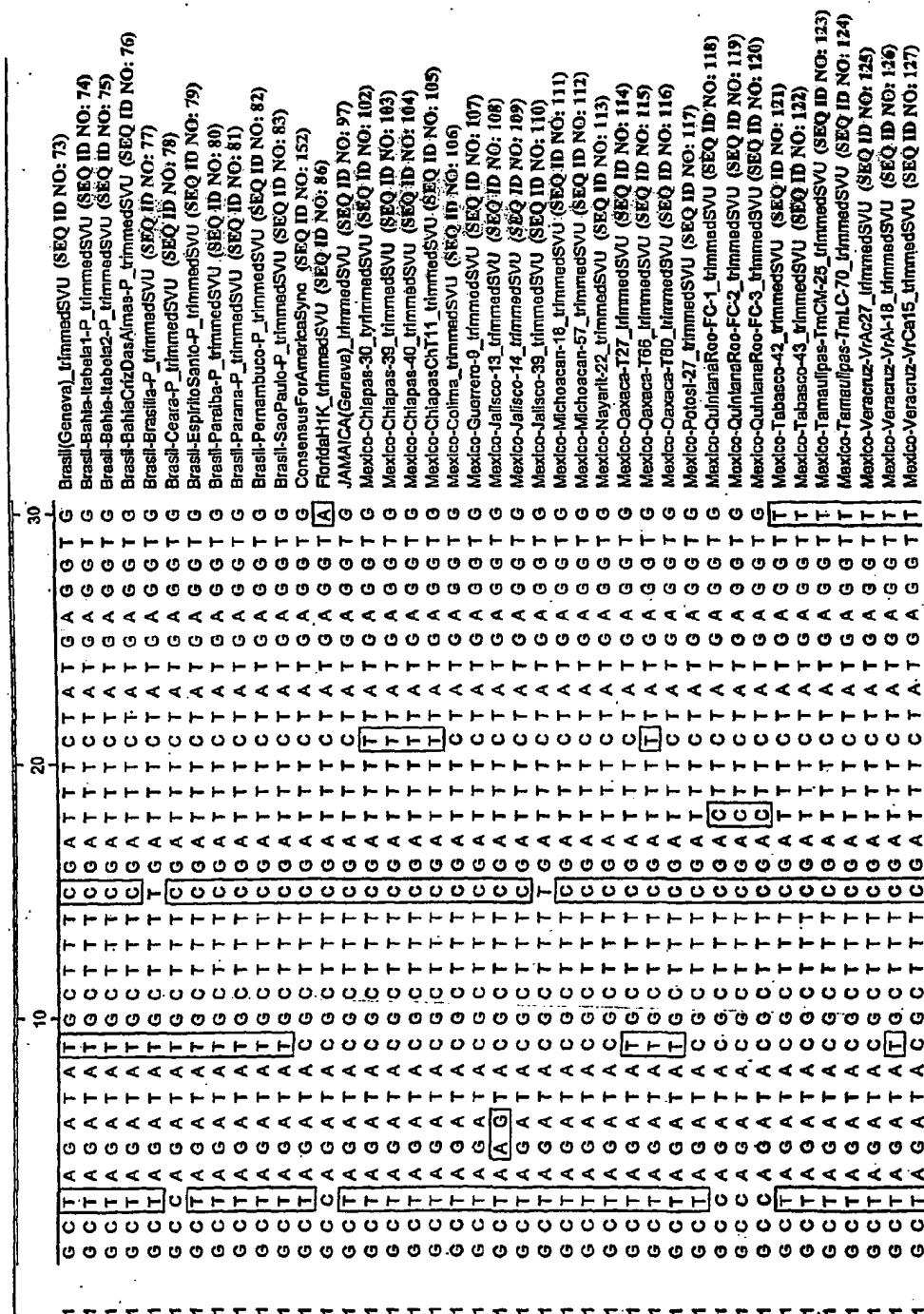
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Chiapas-30_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Chiapas-39_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Chiapas-40_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	A	A	Mexico-ChiapasChT11_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Collina_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Guerrero-9_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Jalisco-13_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Jalisco-14_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Jalisco-39_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Michoacan-18_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Michoacan-57_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Nayarit-22_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T27_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T66_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T80_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Potosi-27_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-3_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tabasco-42_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tabasco-43_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmCM-25_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmLC-70_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrAc27_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrA4-18_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCa15_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCo-7_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrGZ18_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-VeracruzVP28_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-VeracruzVTB-6_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Yucatan-15_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Philippines_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Puerto_Rico_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Sri Lanka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Taiwan-YK_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Taiwan_Maoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	THAILAND(Geneva)-sathdu_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Bangkok_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Chonburi1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Chonburi2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Chumporn_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-KhonKhen_trimmedSVU

FIGURE 19 (Con't)

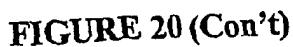
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-KPS_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-LabMild_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-LabSevere_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand_Meoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	A	A	Venezuela-El-Vigla(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	ConsensusForSyncAusHaw
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	PRSV-CP-AusHawSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	ConsensusForAmericaSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	PRSV-CP- AmericaSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	PRSV-CP-AsiaSync
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	ConsensusForAsiaSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	PRSV-CP-UniversalSync

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that differ from PRSV-CP-UniversalSync.

FIGURE 19 (Con't)



**FIGURE 20**



31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Quintana Roo-FC-2_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Quintana Roo-FC-3_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Tabasco-42_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Tabasco-43_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TrnCM-25_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TrnLC-70_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrAc27_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrAl-18_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCa15_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCo-7_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCz18_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrP28_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrTB-6_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Mexico-Yucatan-15_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	PRSV-QP-Amatitac Sync	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	C	G	A	A	Puerto Rico_1rimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	G	A	A	A	A	C	M	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Venezuela-EI-Vigil(Ganeva)_1rimmedSVU	
70																																
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil(Ganeva)_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-labela1-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-labela2-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-CizDasAmes-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Bahia-CizDasAmes-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Brasilia-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Ceara-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Espirito Santo-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Paraba-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Parana-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Perambuco-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Brasil-Sao Paulo-P_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	ConsensusForAmertacSync
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	FloridaH1K_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	JAMAICA(Geneva)_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-30_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-39_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-40_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-40_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-ChiapasChT11_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Colima_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Guerrero-9_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Jalisco-13_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	Mexico-Jalisco-14_1rimmedSVU
61	G	C	T	C	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	G	A	T	G	A	A	A	A	G	C	T	G	C	A	G	C	G	C	T	G	

**FIGURE 20 (Con't)**



91	C	G	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	JAMAICA(Geneva)_lrimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	T	T	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-30_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	T	T	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-39_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	T	T	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-40_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Chiapas-ChT11_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Collina_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Guerrero-9_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Jalisco-13_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Jalisco-14_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Jalisco-39_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Michoacan-18_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Michoacan-57_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Nayarit-22_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Oaxaca-T27_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Oaxaca-T68_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Oaxaca-T80_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Potosi-27_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-1_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-2_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-3_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Tabasco-42_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Tabasco-43_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmC-M-25_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmL-C-70_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrA-27_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrA-18_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCat-15_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCo-7_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrGZ18_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrZ28_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Veracruz-VrB-8_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Mexico-Yucatan-15_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	PRSV-CP_AmericasSync
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Puerto_Rico_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	T	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	A	Venezuela-EJviglia(Geneva)_lrimmedSVU
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	A	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	A	C
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	G	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	C	Brasil(Geneva)_lrimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	C	A	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	G	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Bahia-labela1-P_lrimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	C	A	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	G	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Bahia-labela2-P_lrimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	C	C	A	A	G	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	C	Brasil-BahiaChT-DasAlmas-P_lrimmedSVU

**FIGURE 20 (Con't)**

121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	T	G	T	C	A	G	T	A	C	A	A	G	A	G	A	A	C	Brasil-Brasilia-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	A	C	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Caaria-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	C	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-EspiritoSanto-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	C	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Paraba-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Parana-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-Pernambuco-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	C	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Brasil-SaoPaulo-P_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	ConsonusForAmericaSync
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	FloridaH1K_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	JAMAICA(Geneva)_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-30_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-39_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-40_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Chiapas-CHT11_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Collima_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Guerrero-9_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Jalisco-13_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Jalisco-14_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Jalisco-39_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Michoacan-18_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Michoacan-57_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Nayarit-22_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Oaxaca-127_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Oaxaca-166_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Oaxaca-160_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-Pobos-27_11mmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	C	A	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	A	A	C	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC

**FIGURE 20 (Con't)**



121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Puerto Rico, trimmedSVU
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	A	C	Venezuela-El Vigia(Geneva), trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil(Geneva), trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Bahia-Itabela1-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Bahia-Itabela2-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Bahia-Cit-DesAlmas-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Brasilia-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Ceara-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-EspiltoSanto-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Paraliba-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Parana-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-Perambuco-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Brasil-So Paulo-P, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	ConsensusForAmericaSyno
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	FloridaH1K, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	JAMAICA(Geneva), trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Chiapas-30, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Chiapas-38, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Chiapas-40, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-ChiapasChT11, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Collima, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Guerrero-9, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Jalisco-13, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Jalisco-14, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Jalisco-39, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Michoacan-18, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Michoacan-57, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Nayarit-22, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T27, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T66, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T80, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Potosi-27, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-1, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-2, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-3, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Tabasco-42, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Tabasco-43, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TnCM-25, trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	A	G	A	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TnLC-70, trimmedSVU

FIGURE 20 (Con't)

151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-Veracruz-Vrac27_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A [A] A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-Veracruz-Vrac18_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-Veracruz-VCo15_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A [A] A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-Veracruz-VCo-7_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-Veracruz-VGZ16_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A [A] A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-VeracruzVPTB-6_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-VeracruzVTB-6_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Mexico-Yucatan-16_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	PRSV-CP-AmericasSync
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Puerto_Rico_trimmedSVU
151	A C G G A G A G A C A C A G T G G A A G A T G T C A A T	Venezuela-EI-Vigia(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Bahia-Iteabela1_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Bahia-Iteabela2_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Bahia-CrizDasAlmas-P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Brasilia_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Coara_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-EspiritoSanto-P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Paraba_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Parana_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-Panamabuco_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Brasil-SaoPaulo_P_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	ConsensusForAmericasSync
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	FloridaH1K_trimmedSVU
181	A [T] A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	JAMAICA(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Chiapas-30_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Chiapas-39_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Chiapas-40_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-ChiapasCHT11_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Colima_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Guerrero-9_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Jalisco-13_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Jalisco-14_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Jalisco-39_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Michoacan-18_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Michoacan-57_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Nayarit-22_trimmedSVU
181	[G] A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Oaxaca-T27_trimmedSVU
181	A G A G A C A T G G C A C T C T C C T G G T A T G C G C	Mexico-Oaxaca-TBB_trimmedSVU

**FIGURE 20 (Con't)**

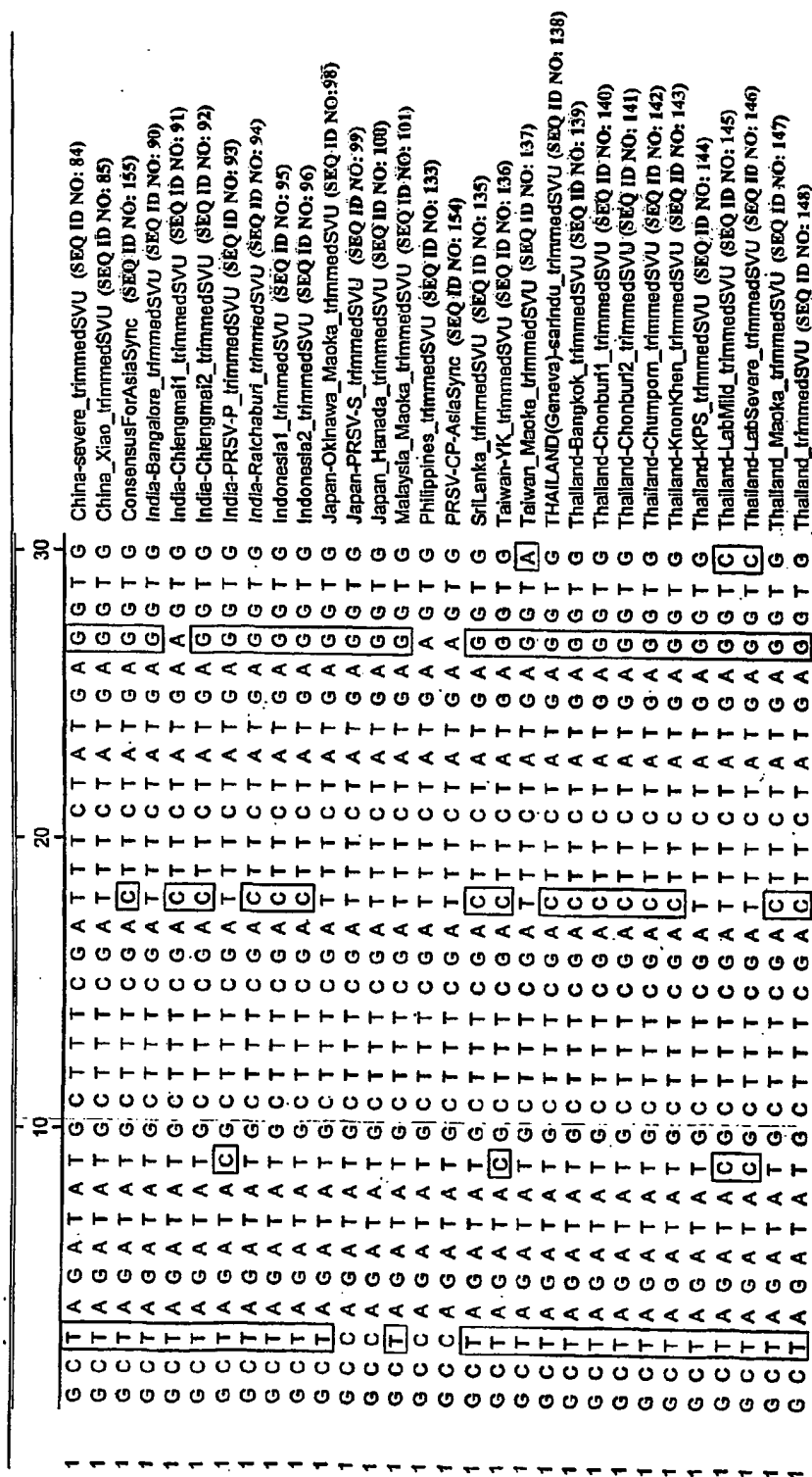
[illegible]

**FIGURE 20 (Con't)**

211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Guerrero-9_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Jalisco-13_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Jalisco-14_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Jalisco-38_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Michoacan-18_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Michoacan-67_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Nayarit-22_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T27_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T66_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Oaxaca-T80_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Potosi-27_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-QuintanaRoo-FC-3_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tabasco-42_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tabasco-43_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmCM-25_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Tamaulipas-TmLC-70_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrAc27_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrAl-18_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCa15_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrCo-7_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Veracruz-VrGZ18_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-VeracruzVP28_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-VeracruzVTB-6_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Mexico-Yucatan-15_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	PRSV-CP- AmericasSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Puerto_Rico_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Venezuela-EJ-Vigia(Geneva)_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that differ from PRSV-CP- AmericasSync.

FIGURE 20(Con't)



31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	China-severe_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	China_Xiao_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	ConsensusForAsiaSync	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	A	G	A	India-Bangalore_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	India-Chiengmai1_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	India-Chiengmai2_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	India-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	India-Ratchaburi_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Indonesia1_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Indonesia2_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Japan-Okhinawa_Maoka_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Japan-PRSV-S_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Japan_Hanada_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Malaysia_Maoka_trimmedSVU	
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Philippines_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	PRSV-CP-AsiaSync
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	SriLanka_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Taiwan-YK_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Taiwan_Maoka_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	THAILAND(Geneva)-sarindu_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand-Bangkok_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand-Chonburi1_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand-Chonburi2_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand-Chumporn_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand-KhonKhen_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand-KPS_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Thailand-LabMid_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Thailand-LabSovere_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	Thailand_LabMaoka_trimmedSVU
31	A	A	T	T	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	T	G	A	T	A	G	G	G	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	A	A	A	Thailand_trimmedSVU

**FIGURE 21 (Con't)**

**FIGURE 21 (Con't)**







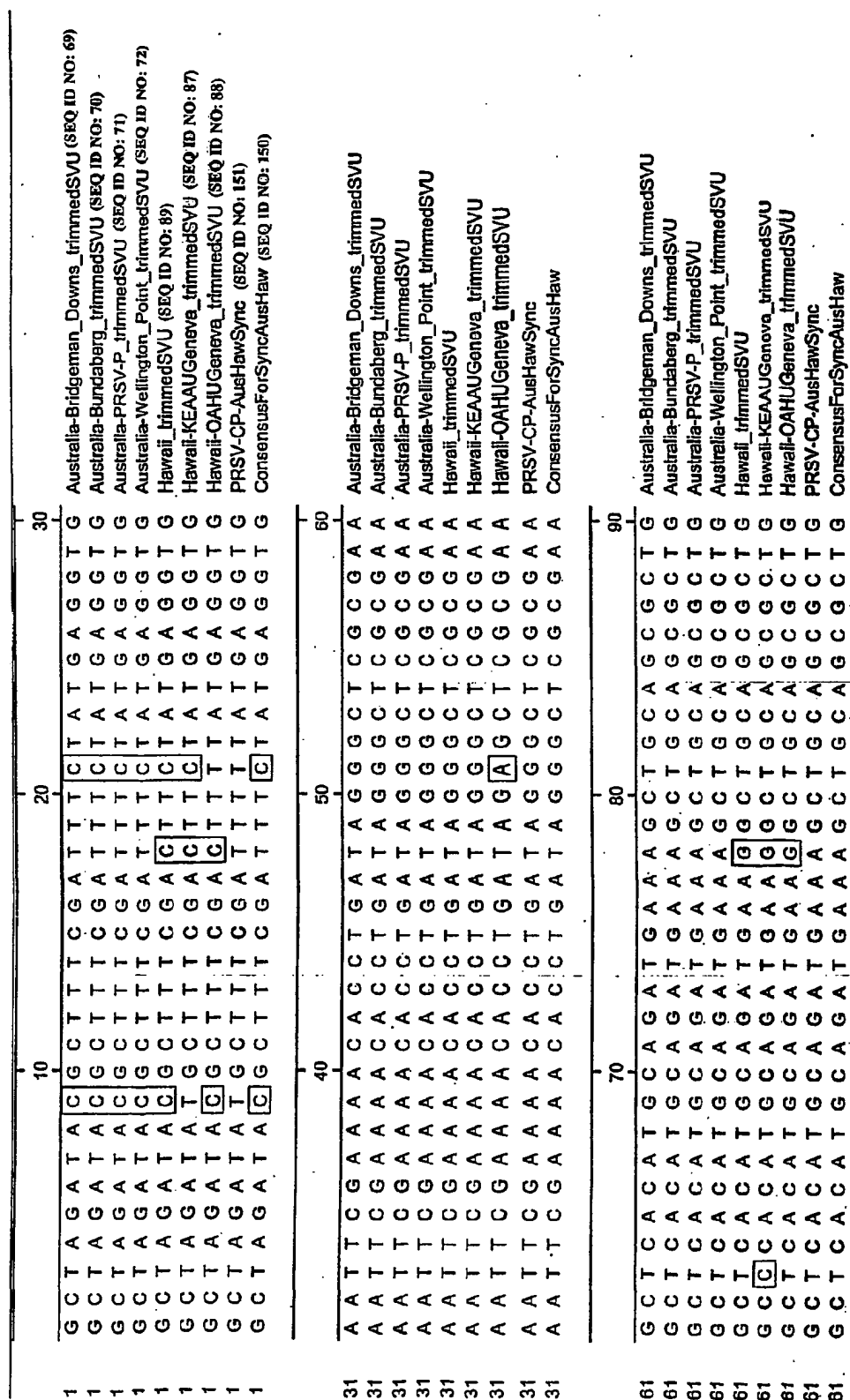




211	A	A	T	T	G	A	China-severe_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	A	A	China_Xiao_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	ConsensusForAsiaSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	India-Bangalore_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	India-Chilengmai1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	India-Chilengmai2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	India-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	India-Ratchaburi_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Indonesia1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Indonesia2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Japan-Okinawa_Maoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Japan-PRSV-S_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Japan_Hanada_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Malaysia_Maoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Philippines_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	PRSV-CP-AsiaSync
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	SriLanka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	C	T	G	A	Taiwan-YK_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Taiwan_Maoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	THAILAND(Geneva)-sarindu_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Bangkok_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Chonburi1_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Chonburi2_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-Chumporn_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-KhonKhen_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-KPS_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-LabMid_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand-LabSavera_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand_Maoka_trimmedSVU
211	A	A	T	T	G	A	Thailand_trimmedSVU

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that differ from PRSV-CP-AsiaSync.

FIGURE 21 (Con't)



	100	110	120																														
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Australia-Bridgeman_Downs_trimmedSVU		
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Australia-Bundaberg_trimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Australia-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Australia-Wellington_Point_trimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Hawaii_trimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Hawaii-KEAAUGeneva_trimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	C	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	Hawaii-OAHUGeneva_trimmedSVU	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	PRSV-CP-AusHawSync	
91	C	G	A	A	A	C	A	C	T	A	G	T	C	G	C	A	G	A	A	T	G	T	T	T	T	G	G	T	A	T	G	ConsensusForSyncAusHaw	
	130	140	150																														
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Australia-Bridgeman_Downs_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Australia-Bundaberg_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Australia-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Australia-Wellington_Point_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Hawaii_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Hawaii-KEAAUGeneva_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	Hawaii-OAHUGeneva_trimmedSVU	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	PRSV-CP-AusHawSync	
121	G	A	C	G	G	C	A	G	T	G	T	T	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	A	G	A	A	G	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	ConsensusForSyncAusHaw	
	160	170	180																														
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Australia-Bridgeman_Downs_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Australia-Bundaberg_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Australia-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Australia-Wellington_Point_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Hawaii_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Hawaii-KEAAUGeneva_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	Hawaii-OAHUGeneva_trimmedSVU
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	PRSV-CP-AusHawSync
151	A	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	A	G	A	T	G	T	C	A	A	T	ConsensusForSyncAusHaw

FIGURE 22(Con't)

181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	A	C		Australia-Bridgeman_Downs_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		Australia-Bundaberg_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		Australia-PRSV-P_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		Australia-Wellington_Point_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		Hawaii_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		Hawaii-KEAAUGeneva_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		Hawaii-OAHUGeneva_trimmedSVU
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		PRSV-CP-AusHawSync
181	A	G	A	G	A	C	A	T	G	C	A	C	T	C	T	C	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	T	A	T	G	C	G	C		ConsensusForSyncAusHaw
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	A	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	A	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	A	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	A	A																										
211	A	A	C	T	G	A																										

Australia-Bridgeman\_Downs\_trimmedSVU  
 Australia-Bundaberg\_trimmedSVU  
 Australia-PRSV-P\_trimmedSVU  
 Australia-Wellington\_Point\_trimmedSVU  
 Hawaii\_trimmedSVU  
 Hawaii-KEAAUGeneva\_trimmedSVU  
 Hawaii-OAHUGeneva\_trimmedSVU  
 PRSV-CP-AusHawSync  
 ConsensusForSyncAusHaw

Decoration #1: Box residues that differ from PRSV-CP-AusHawSync.

FIGURE 22 (Con't)